



Dates to Know SPRING 2010 SEMESTER

SPRING 2010 REGISTRATION

Application for Admission Available	Year Round
PRIORITY Registration Begins	Thursday November 19
CONTINUING Student Registration Begins	Monday November 23
NEW Student Registration Begins	Monday December 14

SPRING SEMESTER 2010- 2/8/10 thru 6/7/10

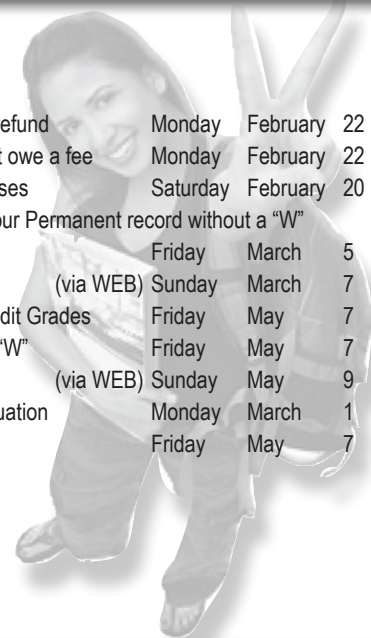
Monday – Thursday Classes Begin	Monday February 8
Friday Classes Begin	Friday February 19
Saturday Classes Begin	Saturday February 20
Final Exam Week	Tuesday June 1
	Monday June 7

DAYS COLLEGE IS CLOSED

President's Day	Friday February 12	Thru Tuesday February 16
Cesar Chavez Day	Monday March 31	
Spring Break	Monday March 29	Thru Monday April 5
Memorial Day	Monday May 31	

DEADLINES

Last day to drop classes with a refund	Monday February 22
Last day to drop classes and not owe a fee	Monday February 22
Last day to add (traditional) classes	Saturday February 20
Last day to drop classes from your Permanent record without a "W"	Friday March 5
	(via WEB) Sunday March 7
Last day to file for Credit/No Credit Grades	Friday May 7
Last Day to drop classes with a "W"	Friday May 7
	(via WEB) Sunday May 9
Filing period for Dec. 2010 graduation	Monday March 1
	Friday May 7



HOW TO READ THE CLASS SCHEDULE

COURSE CLASSIFICATIONS

- UC** Acceptable at all branches of the University of California.
- CSU** Baccalaureate-transferable to the California State Universities and colleges as well as other four-year-colleges and universities.
- A** Associate degree level-courses which may be used for graduation requirements.

- NDC** Non-degree courses, reparable and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirements.
- NC** Remedial and developmental; may not be used toward graduation requirement.
- CAN** California Articulation Number- course accepted at any campus where this number is indicated.
- RPT** Designates the number of times a class may be repeated.

BUILDING NAME ABBREVIATIONS

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| AD Ceasar Chavez Administration Building | GRIFFITH Griffith Park |
| BUNG Bungalow | HH Holmes Hall |
| CHEM Chemistry Building | JH Jefferson Hall |
| CC Communications Center | MLK Martin Luther King Jr. Library |
| CH Clausen Hall | LS Life Sciences |
| CUB Cub Center | MG Men's Gym |
| DH DaVinci Hall | RT Radiologic Technology |
| FIELD Off Campus | THEA Camino Theater |

EXAMPLE:

Course Name:
(or subject)

Complete prerequisite classes before enrolling in this class (note: prerequisites are now being electronically enforced)

Section or ticket number

Evening classes are Bold

ACCOUNTING 22 - BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING 11(UC:CSU) - 3 UNITS

NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22.

Prerequisite: 1) Prior successful completion of Accounting 21 and 41 and 2) Concurrent enrollment in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. Credit allowed for only Accounting 1 or the combination of Accounting 21 with 41 and 22 with 42.

0114	8:00 - 9:00	MWF	E.C. Ayuyao	AD 207
0115	8:00 - 11:00	Sat	L.E. Gogg	JH 102
	Time class meets	Day class meets	Instructor Building & rm #	
	(TBA = to be assigned)		(STAFF = instructor to be arranged)	

BASIC SKILLS ENROLLMENT LIMITATION

TITLE 5, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS, LIMITS STUDENT FROM TAKING MORE THAT 30 UNITS OF "REMEDIAL" COURSE WORK, WHICH IS DEFINED AS "NONDEGREE-APPLICABLE BASIC SKILLS COURSES." EFFECTIVE WINTER 2010, THE COLLEGE'S REGISTRATION SYSTEM WILL PREVENT STUDENTS, WHO HAVE EXCEEDED THIS LIMIT, FROM ENROLLING IN ADDITIONAL BASIC SKILLS COURSES. HOWEVER A STUDENT, WHO HAS REACHED THIS LIMIT BUT ENROLLS IN A CREDIT OR NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL) COURSE, WILL BE ALLOWED TO ENROLL IN ADDITIONAL BASIC SKILLS COURSES. STUDENTS WITH A LEARNING DISABILITY MAY REQUEST AN EXEMPTION THROUGH THE DISABLED STUDENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (DSPS) OFFICE. ALSO, THIS LIMITATION DOES NOT APPLY TO ENROLLMENT IN NONCREDIT BASIC SKILLS COURSES.

Los Angeles City College
Final Exam Schedule
 Spring 2010 Final Exam Schedule:

Day	Time	7:00-9:00 a.m.	9:30 - 11:30 a.m.	12:00 – 2:00 p.m.	2:30-4:30 p.m.	5:00 – 7:00 p.m.	7:30 – 9:30 p.m.
Tuesday, June 1, 2010		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Tuesday only	Classes starting between 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. Tue/Thur or 3:20-5:55 Tuesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Tue/Thur or Tuesday only
Wednesday, June 2, 2010		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m. . MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, Wed./Fri, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Wed./Fri, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Mon/Wed or Wed Fri, or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Wednesday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Wed/Fri or Wednesday only
Thursday, June 3, 2010		Classes starting between 8:00 – 8:55 a.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 9:55 a.m Tue/Thurs, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 12:55 p.m. Tue/Thurs, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 5:00-5:55 Tue/Thurs or 3:20 – 5:55 p.m. Thursday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Thursday only
Friday, June 4, 2010		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m. Wed/Fri or starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m. Fri/Sat, or starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 5:55 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. Fri/Sat or Friday only
Saturday, June 5, 2010		Classes starting between 7:00 – 8:55 a.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 9:00 – 11:55 a.m Saturday only	Classes starting between 12:00 – 2:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 3:00 – 4:55 p.m. Saturday only	Classes starting between 5:00 – 6:55 p.m. Saturday only	No exams scheduled
Monday, June 7, 2010		Classes starting between 7:00 – 7:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 7:00-8:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 10:00 – 10:55 a.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or starting between 9:00-10:55 a.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 11:00 – 11:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 11:00 a.m.-12:55 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 1:00 – 2:55 p.m.. MTWTh, Mon/Wed, or starting between 1:00-3:15 p.m. Monday only	Classes starting between 3:20-4:55 MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, 3:20 – 4:55 p.m. or 3:20-5:55 Monday only	Classes starting between 6:00 – 8:00 p.m. MTWTh, or Mon/Wed, or Monday only

Please note:

- Each examination is scheduled for two hours. **Final exams for short-term classes shall be administered during the final two hours of the last class period.**
- Every instructor is required to give a final examination following the schedule above. Deviations from the final exam schedule ARE NOT PERMITTED because of the potential conflict within students' schedules. If students indicate that a conflict is occurring, instructors are advised to contact their supervising dean immediately.
- Every student is required to take a final examination.
- Final examinations are held in the room in which the class is regularly scheduled.
- ***In case of a conflict, please consult your instructor.***

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ACCOUNTING

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.htm>

ACCOUNTING 001

INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: 1) Completion or concurrent enrollment in Business 38 or Accounting 31 or appropriate Math course as indicated by student's Math proficiency; 2) Eligibility to enroll in English 101 or completion of 20 units of transfer courses or acceptable work experience; 3) CSIT 103.

0100	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
------	-----	--------------------	-------	-------------	--------

0101	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
------	-----	--------------------	-------	-------------	--------

3002	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	DAGAN, M	AD 309
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---------------

ACCOUNTING 002

Introductory Accounting ii (uc:csu) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or 22 with a satisfactory grade or the equivalent.

0102	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	AYUYAO, E C	AD 311
------	-----	---------------------	-------	-------------	--------

3205	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	RINETTI, R L	AD 311
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	---------------------	---------------

ACCOUNTING 015

TAX ACCOUNTING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 1 or Accounting 22/42 with a satisfactory grade or better or proof of equivalent work completed. (Credit allowed for Accounting 15.)

0235	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:10 pm	W	CHIN, R C	AD 311
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

ACCOUNTING 017

PAYROLL ACCOUNTING - 2.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Concerned with procedures and practices involved in a firm's payroll system. Includes familiarizing students with current State and Federal laws with respect to computation of regular and overtime pay, withholding of payroll taxes, computation of employer's payroll taxes, and the preparation of payroll tax returns and reports.

0103	LEC	9:00 am - 10:00 am	TTh	WALENDOWSKI, G	AD 306
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

ACCOUNTING 021

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: 1) Concurrent enrollment in or completion of Accounting 31, Business 38, or Mathematics equivalent and eligibility to enroll in English 28 or 85 or concurrent enrollment in any 3 unit English class indicated by the college placement exam or acceptable work experience.

CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 41. (TRANSFER STUDENTS should enroll in Accounting 1.) This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 21 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

1724	-	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ACCOUNTING 022

BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42. NOTE: Accounting 22 students must also enroll in Accounting 42 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 22. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 22 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

0106	-	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ACCOUNTING 023

RECORDKEEPING FOR SMALL BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21/41 and CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: Builds on knowledge and background gained from Accounting 21/41. Introduces cash basis concept of accounting, single entry accounting systems and a small business computerized accounting software. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 23 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

3031	-	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ACCOUNTING 041

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 21 - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Accounting 41 students must also enroll in Accounting 21 at the same hour and with the same instructor as Accounting 41. Fundamentals of double-entry accounting; the accounting cycle; preparation of the trial balance; adjusting entries and three basic financial statements; use of controlling accounts; accounting for merchandising and cash transactions; special journals and periodic reporting. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 41 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

0110	-	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ACCOUNTING 042

LABORATORY FOR ACCOUNTING 22 - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 41. CO-REQUISITE: Accounting 42 which meets at the same hour. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 42 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

0111	-	0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ACCOUNTING 055

ACCOUNTING COMPUTER LABORATORY - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Accounting 21. Students learn to use the spreadsheet software 'Microsoft Excel' for solving accounting problems and concepts being studied in other accounting class sections. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Tiwari at: tiwaribg@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2545. Failure to attend the mandatory on campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Accounting 55 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb. 10, 2010 at 6:00pm - Room AD 316

0113	-	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TIWARI, B G	ON LINE
------	---	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 001

INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Students learn the philosophy and history of law enforcement, overview of crime criminal justice problems, including community relation: organization and jurisdiction of local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Students survey professional career opportunities; and qualifications required for entry into a career in Administration of Justice.

0120	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	--------

3013	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 002

CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The students learn the basic principles of the evolution of the English Common Law with emphasis on sections of the California Penal Code most frequently used by police officers.

0121	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	--------

3012	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	CONTA, M J	HH 204
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 003

LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The students learn the origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis of evidence. Students also analyze the constitutional considerations of the rules governing the admissibility of evidence in court.

0108	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
3014	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	CONTA, M J	HH 203

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 004

PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The students cover the legal processes from pre-arrest through trial, sentencing and correctional procedures.

0122	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	TTh	CONTA, M J	HH 203
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 005

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

This course will cover the fundamentals of a criminal investigation. Topics include: Interviews and interrogations, evidence collection and analysis and case preparation for court.

0124	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 014

REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on the study of written reports and presenting factual material with clarity, definiteness and conciseness is emphasized.

3025	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	CABALLERO, J C	HH 203
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-----------	-----------------------	---------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 016

RECRUITMENT SELECTION PROCESS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students receive an in depth coverage of the selection process for employment in a law enforcement agency. The written exam, oral interview, agility exam, background investigation of law enforcement agency are reviewed.

1017	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	CONTA, M J	HH 203
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 060

ARREST, SEARCH AND SEIZURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Students concentrate on their individual rights as it pertains to an officer searching and/or seizing property. Fourth Amendment rights regarding unreasonable search and seizure are discussed.

3007	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	----------------------	-------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 062

FINGERPRINT CLASSIFICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A practical course designed to cover the technical aspects of fingerprinting. Topics will include pattern interpretation, classification, taking and lifting of prints, and searching and filing procedures. Time will be devoted to laboratory work in the classroom.

3015	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BRAGGS, E J	HH 204
-------------	------------	---------------------------	-----------	--------------------	---------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 180

INTRODUCTION TO FORENSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course concentrates on crime scene evidence. Forensic Science and collection techniques will be emphasized as well as interpreting the evidence.

3017	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	----------------------	-------------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 379

ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS - FORENSICS I - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on three areas of forensics: serology, trace evidence and crime scene photography. Using a "hand-on" approach, students will learn to identify and collect evidence and learn the techniques used by crime lab criminalists to analyze such evidence.

3028	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	RINEHART, S F	HH 7
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	----------------------	-------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 381

LAW ENFORCEMENT INTERNSHIP - 3.00 UNITS

The students provide voluntary service to a law enforcement agency of their choice to determine whether police work will be a career goal.

1030	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M	CONTA, M J	HH 204
AND	LAB	8:50 hrs/wk	TBA	CONTA, M J	HH 204

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE 382

INTRODUCTION TO THE FIREARMS TRAINING SYSTEM - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: (Credit/No credit) This course uses a computer simulation to test student's abilities and reactions in shooting scenarios. Students will be placed in "real life" type situations and must determine to "shoot or don't shoot."

1034	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	SWEETMAN, T N	HH 7
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	------

AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 004

THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the early colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing the U.S. Constitution and the contributions of African-Americans. (Same credit as History 11 and Chicano Studies 7.)

0135	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	ECKFORD, W V	FH 220
0136	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	ECKFORD, W V	FH 222

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 007

BLACK AMERICANS AND THE POLITICAL SYSTEM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course surveys the relationship of minority groups to American politics with emphasis on the African-American in the political system. The course analyzes the distribution of political power and how it affects African Americans.

0138	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	EALY, H L	FH 220
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	--------

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES 060

AFRICAN-AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of African-American music, including a comprehensive investigation of the minstrel, spiritual, gospel, and the blues. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation. Same credit as Music 135).

5005	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	HENDERSON, L L	CH 242
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Chair: Eiko Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 001

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: This is an introductory course designed to develop basic conversational skills using the manual alphabet and American Sign Language. It is planned to assist in communicating with deaf individuals and have a better understanding of deaf culture. This course develops basic vocabulary and grammar of American Sign Language. Its emphasis is placed on comprehension skills and vital aspects of the deaf culture and community. One hour per week in the lab required.

3030	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	MW	QUISPE, A C	DH 310
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 030

FINGER SPELLING I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ASL 1 Develop skills in expressive and receptive use of American manual alphabet (finger spelling) and its use. Deals with specific individual problems and techniques for corrections. Overview of topics include: hand positioning (location and angle), handshapes, rhythm, fluency, spelling, and numbers.

3032	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	QUISPE, A C	DH 310
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ANATOMY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

**ANATOMY 001
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Students will dissect a laboratory animal comparable in structure to the human body. Students also may purchase instructional dissection materials.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

8004	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T	DAFTARI, S	SCI 120
8005	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	Th	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
8006	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 132
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
5000	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 120
AND	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 120
*5002	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

5003	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CENQUIZCA, L A	SCI 120
5004	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	WALLANO, E W	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	F	WALLANO, E W	SCI 120
*8003	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 111
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	DAFTARI, S	SCI 120

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

**ANTHROPOLOGY 101
HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. This course examines evolutionary theory, human genetics, classification, an introduction to primates, the hominid fossil record, classification, and modern human variation. Students will be able to underline the historical path to natural selection, describe the five factors of the evolutionary process, identify biological characteristics of primates, discuss features of primate behavior, diagram the origin of mankind through comparing skulls from the hominid fossil record, and interpret modern human variation.

0147	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	GALLAGHER, E W	FH B22
0148	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
0150	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
1725	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
5060	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
8442	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
8443	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
3044	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	COHEN, M M	FH B22

**ANTHROPOLOGY 102
HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28. This course establishes the four-field approach to anthropology while covering both anthropological theory and method. Conversations will adopt a holistic perspective to human culture and establish cultural relativism. The objectives of this course are (1) to employ case studies to describe this variation. The student examines communication, learning, subsistence, economics, family, kinship, gender, ethnicity, politics, stratification, globalization, religion, expressive art, and cultural changes as these all affect our lives. Through assigned readings from the text, lectures, discussions and ethnographic investigations, this course will equip you the student with a better understanding of cultural life ways, both past and present, in this time of globalization.

0151	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH B22
0256	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BARTELT, B A	FH B22

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

8444	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BARTELT, B A	LS 105
8445	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BARTELT, B A	LS 105

ARABIC

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

**ARABIC 001
ELEMENTARY ARABIC I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

Advisory: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the language lab, DH 319. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Arabic speaking world.

0154	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 304
AND	LAB	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

**ARABIC 002
ELEMENTARY ARABIC II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Arabic 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Completes the elementary Arabic grammar, begins the reading and writing of more advanced elementary texts.

0312	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:00 pm	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 304
AND	LAB	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

ARCHITECTURE

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/architecture.html>

**ARCHITECTURE 162
COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

DESCRIPTION: Second class in AutoCAD. Advanced drawing and 3D modeling.

3402	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	T Th	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

**ARCHITECTURE 172
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour; drafting, 5 hours. The techniques of architectural drafting, its conventions and symbols are learned by the preparation of simple constructed drawings.

5024	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

**ARCHITECTURE 173
ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 172 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent

DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour; Drafting: 5 hours. Fundamentals of residential construction for a two-story residence are studied through the preparation of complete construction drawings.

5025	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

**ARCHITECTURE 201
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Basic architectural principles and design theories will be introduced. Important for a career in architecture and/or design fields.

5009	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

**ARCHITECTURE 202
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Lecture and laboratory: 6 hours. Study of architectural structure and form and an introduction to simple architectural design problems.

5010	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ARCHITECTURE 271

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The design and construction of masonry-type buildings are studied together with a further development of wood framing. Analysis is made of long span techniques and construction. Environmental control, sustainability and specification writing are introduced.

5026	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARCHITECTURE 272

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING IV (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Architecture 271.

DESCRIPTION: More advanced techniques in drawing and design; continued from Architecture 271. Preparation of construction drawings and complex specifications. Professional practice issues and contracts explored.

5027	LEC	6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ARMENIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ARMENIAN 001

ELEMENTARY ARMENIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

DESCRIPTION: This course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation and elementary grammar, practical vocabulary and useful phrases to understand, read and write simple Armenian

3057	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	KESHISHIAN, O K	DH 304
AND	LAB	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

ART

Chair: Gayle Partlow, DH220A (323) 953-4000 ext. 2510

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/art.htm>

ART 101

SURVEY OF ART HISTORY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the Prehistoric period to the time of the Renaissance emphasizing the cultural context of the West, and its major points of contact with the Non-European world.

0169	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 6
3060	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	BLACKWELL, P A	HH 6

ART 102

SURVEY OF ART HISTORY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Art 101 is not a prerequisite.

DESCRIPTION: The development of art from the time of the Renaissance to the early 20th century, emphasizing the cultural context of the West and major points of artistic contact with the Non-European world. DO NOT PRINT SECTION 8023 IN SCHEDULE.

3059	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SCHWAB, N W	HH 6
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	------

ART 103

ART APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An introductory lecture course. A broad exploration of art forms and media in traditional and contemporary art styles. Museum and gallery visits are part of the course requirements.

0269	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 6
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ART 107

MEXICAN ART-MODERN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A survey of the pictorial arts of Mexico during the 20th century. Studies the broad range of the arts including the evolution of a Mexican-American art. Credit allowed for only one of Art 107 and Chicano Studies 52.

3511	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	DE LA SOTA, R A	HH 6
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	------

ART 111

HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Covers major trends in art from 1900 to the present day. Studies the artist, critics, and historical context leading to the development of modernism and post-modernism from African art styles to Andy Warhol.

0170	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	HH 6
------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------	------

ART 185

DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.

8026	LEC	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220
------	-----	---------------	-----	--------------	--------

ART 201

DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

NOTE: Art 201 & 501 are prerequisites for many art courses and meet the general humanities requirements for graduation Plan B.

DESCRIPTION: Exploring various drawing approaches, and media. Developing observational skills.

0172	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	BROWN, G R	DH 109
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	BROWN, G R	DH 109
-----	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	--------

0173	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	T Th	KO, K S	DH 109
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------	--------

AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	KO, K S	DH 109
-----	-----	---------------------	------	---------	--------

0174	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	KYONGHO, K	DH 109
------	-----	--------------------	------	------------	--------

AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	KYONGHO, K	DH 109
-----	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

0175	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	MULDAVIN, P S	DH 109
------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	--------

AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	MULDAVIN, P S	DH 109
-----	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

0178	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 109
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	--------

AND	LAB	3:10 pm - 5:20 pm	S	WARNER, C	DH 109
-----	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	--------

3063	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	--------

AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	STEINBERG, C L	DH 109
-----	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	--------

ART 204

LIFE DRAWING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent and Art 501.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501 may be taken concurrently.

DESCRIPTION: Drawing from the live model in various media, solving problems related to structure, anatomy, composition and design.

8022	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
-----	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	--------

8037	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
-----	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

ART 205

LIFE DRAWING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Art 204 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Drawing and painting from the live model in various media.

8024	LEC	9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

AND	LAB	10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
-----	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	--------

8027	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

AND	LAB	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
-----	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ART 206				
LIFE DRAWING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 205 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
8028	LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8039	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218

ART 207				
LIFE DRAWING IV (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 206 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
8029	LEC 9:45 am - 10:50 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:55 am	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
8040	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	PALEY, L H	DH 218

ART 285				
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.				
8030	LEC - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220

ART 300				
INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
CO-REQUISITE: Art 501. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of watercolor painting applied to still life, landscape, and the human figure.				
8400	LEC 9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 301				
WATERCOLOR PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 300 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
8401	LEC 9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 302				
WATERCOLOR PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 301 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Continuation of techniques and concepts. Exploration of abstract styles.				
8402	LEC 9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 303				
WATERCOLOR PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 302.				
DESCRIPTION: Greater emphasis on individual interpretation and conceptual use of the watercolor medium.				
8403	LEC 9:45 am - 10:40 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:45 am	M W	PARTLOW, G M	DH 119

ART 304				
ACRYLIC PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Introduction to a variety of techniques employing acrylic paints and related grounds and materials.				
8031	LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119
AND	LAB 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ART 305				
ACRYLIC PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 304 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Continuation of technical and media explorations with the development and creative use of painting and drawing aesthetic concepts.				
8033	LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119
AND	LAB 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119

ART 306				
ACRYLIC PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 305 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: The expanded exploration of concepts and subject matter with emphasis on personal and independent interpretation.				
8035	LEC 1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119
AND	LAB 1:30 pm - 3:05 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 119

ART 307				
OIL PAINTING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201 and 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Developing skill in handling the oil painting medium. Includes the study of still life, landscape, figure painting, and abstraction.				
8053	LAB 9:45 am - 12:55 pm	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 119

ART 308				
OIL PAINTING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 307 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: The exploration of oil painting techniques is continued in a variety of perceptual problems.				
8054	LAB 9:45 am - 12:55 pm	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 119

ART 309				
OIL PAINTING III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 308 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Continued exploration of oil painting medium stressing growth and development of the individual's concepts.				
8055	LAB 9:45 am - 12:55 pm	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 119

ART 385				
DIRECTED STUDY - ART HONORS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: 30 units, at least a "C" average and third semester status in Art at LACC, with all courses in the student's discipline having been passed.				
8042	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	PARTLOW, G M	DH 220

ART 400				
INTRODUCTION TO PRINTMAKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 201, and Art 501, with satisfactory grades or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: A laboratory course introducing students to various forms of plate-making and printing. Emphasis placed on visual ideas.				
8019	LEC 9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB 10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

ART 401				
ETCHING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Art 400 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: An intermediate course which concentrates on etching as a form of intaglio printing. Contemporary techniques including photo-etching will be introduced.				
8020	LEC 9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB 10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**ART 402
ETCHING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 401 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Further development of skills and the proficient application of printmaking techniques.

8021	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 407
RELIEF PRINTMAKING I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 402 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Explores relief and planographic processes. Work in relief etching, multiple plates, and monotypes with emphasis on color.

8025	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 408
RELIEF PRINTMAKING II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 407 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Advanced printmaking stressing contemporary techniques. Printmaking as creative expression in today's fine art field.

8023	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	SCHWAB, N W	DH 115

**ART 501
BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

NOTE: ART 501 & 201 ARE PREREQUISITES FOR MANY ART COURSES AND MEET THE GENERAL HUMANITIES REQUIREMENT FOR GRADUATION PLAN B.

DESCRIPTION: A foundation studio course focused on creative visual thinking and expression. Establishes working methods and concepts of composition used in all other art classes. Basic art elements like line, shape, value, and color are emphasized. Studies the role of graphic communication in society.

0182	LEC	8:00 am - 10:10 am	S	NOWLIN, O B	DH 113
AND	LAB	3:05 pm - 5:10 pm	S	NOWLIN, O B	DH 113
0187	LEC	7:25 am - 8:30 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 113
AND	LAB	8:30 am - 9:35 am	T Th	PALEY, L H	DH 113
0198	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	M W	LOSCHUK, V L	DH 219
AND	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:30 pm	M W	LOSCHUK, V L	DH 219
3064	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	W	GREENFIELD, M S	DH 113
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	W	GREENFIELD, M S	DH 113

**ART 502
BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501. CO-REQUISITE: Art 201.

DESCRIPTION: Three-Dimensional form with experimental problems in a variety of materials using various spatial constructions.

0183	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:55 pm	T Th	WESTMORELAND, L	DH 113
AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 3:00 pm	T Th	WESTMORELAND, L	DH 113

**ART 604
GRAPHIC DESIGN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: Introductory graphic design course -- the field, its terminology, tools and working methods. Emphasis is placed on basic hands-on and computer layout skills and their application to creative visual communication, with a strong emphasis on typographical, technical and historical elements.

0200	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	M W	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	M W	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**ART 605
GRAPHIC DESIGN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 604 and Art 633 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Applied graphic design. Comprehensive layout in traditional and experimental media, with projects in advertising and desktop publishing.

0152	LEC	9:45 am - 10:15 am	T Th	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LEC	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	T Th	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 620
ILLUSTRATION I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 201 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

CO-REQUISITE: Art 501.

DESCRIPTION: Drawing, rendering and composition skills are extended to problems in commercial illustration - pictorial art for publications and advertising. Variety of media and techniques.

0186	LEC	9:45 am - 10:45 am	T Th	PARTLOW, G M	DH 117
AND	LAB	11:00 am - 11:55 am	T Th	PARTLOW, G M	DH 117

**ART 633
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: Introductory course in computer graphics using primarily Adobe Illustrator. The Macintosh operating system, color modes, file formats, basic scanning and printing techniques as well as web research will also be surveyed.

0190	LEC	7:25 am - 7:55 am	M W	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LAB	7:55 am - 9:25 am	M W	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
0289	LEC	7:25 am - 8:25 am	T Th	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219
AND	LEC	8:25 am - 9:35 am	T Th	CAUFIELD, P J	DH 219

**ART 700
INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 501 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. ADVISORY: Art 201. DESCRIPTION: Exploring various sculptural media and techniques. Figure studies and abstract constructions are included in this beginning course.

8045	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART 701
SCULPTURE I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 700 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The development of technical skills is continued with special emphasis on additive and subtractive processes.

8046	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART 702
SCULPTURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 701 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in the various sculptural media with emphasis upon individual growth and direction.

8047	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

**ART 703
SCULPTURE III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Art 702 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Advanced problems in an area of specialization: additive, subtractive, or moldmaking/casting processes.

8048	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:10 pm	M W	SCHWAB, N W	DH 9

ASTRONOMY

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics/>

ASTRONOMY 001 ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7. A fascinating look into the general principles and the fundamental facts of astronomy. This introductory course is designed for the non-technical student. Topics covered include the history and science of astronomy, the solar system, our sun, stars, galaxies and cosmology. No college math preparation is needed. If a student wishes to transfer this as a lab science course, the student must also complete Astronomy 5.

0221	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 132
0222	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	MILLER, C O	SCI 132
8177	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 132
3073	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	MILLER, C O	SCI 132
3074	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	MILLER, C O	SCI 132

ASTRONOMY 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

Advisory: Astronomy 1. A presentation of the methods and techniques used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe. This course involves working with and learning the operation of Astronomical Instruments and equipments including the 12 inch telescope housed in the Los Angeles City College Observatory.

3075	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 204
3076	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	AKOPIAN, V	SCI 200
3077	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 216

ASTRONOMY 011 STARS, GALAXIES, AND THE UNIVERSE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 or 7.
 DESCRIPTION: A non-mathematical cultural course in the general principles and history of astronomy, focusing on stars, galaxies, and the origin of the universe. For the non-technical student.

0223	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 111
------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	---------

BIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

BIOLOGY 003 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 21.
 DESCRIPTION: This course meets the general laboratory science requirement.
 **Special tutoring assistance available.

0228	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Th	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
0229	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104
*0230	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GARCIA, M J	SCI 103
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	GARCIA, M J	SCI 104

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

3079	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 132
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 007 GENERAL BIOLOGY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or equivalent.
 ADVISORY: English 21 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: For general biology majors and pre-professional students.

0233	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 106
8061	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T Th	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 106
8062	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 106
8063	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 130
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T Th	PHOMMASAYS, S	SCI 106

BIOLOGY 025 HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28.
 DESCRIPTION: A survey course for the non-science major. The principle human organ systems are studied according to structure and function.

3083	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	ARAI, V E	SCI 130
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	------------------	----------------

BUSINESS

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

BUSINESS 001 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.
 DESCRIPTION: A survey of business including forms of business organization, finance, personnel problems, marketing, managerial aids, business government relations; and business.

0244	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 303
3084	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	OKPARA, N G	AD 303
3086	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	BROWN, C H	AD 301B

BUSINESS 015 BUSINESS STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 - see instructor.
 ADVISORY: Collection, tabulation and presentation of data; averages and index numbers, economic trends and cycles, correlation, and the application of these methods to the solution of practical business problems.

3087	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	AD 306
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

BUSINESS 017 COMPUTER GRAPHICS FOR BUSINESS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Business 1. DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive course in business graphics covering types of business graphics, their uses and techniques for generating graphics emphasizing computer usage, techniques and current computer graphics software.

3088	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	HASTEY, R B	AD 316
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	HASTEY, R B	AD 316

BUSINESS 038 BUSINESS COMPUTATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.
 DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Business 38 or Accounting 31. Problems in ordinary business situations and on civil service examinations. Arithmetic fundamentals, including addition, subtraction, multiplication and division

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0250	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3089	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	RICE, H D	AD 309

BUSINESS 911

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9016	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

BUSINESS 921

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9017	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

BUSINESS 931

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9018	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

BUSINESS 941

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - BUSINESS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9019	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

CHEMISTRY

Chair: John Freitas, SCI 324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/chemistry/chemweb/Page_1x.html

CHEMISTRY 051

FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Math 115 or one year of high school algebra. Lecture 3 hours. Laboratory 4 hours.

DESCRIPTION: Chemical phenomena, methodology, and theory are studied in the context of social, political, and economic issues. Fundamental chemical principles are developed and applied within the study of selected instructional modules, such as atmospheric gases, acid rain, nuclear fission, solar energy, drugs, and nutrition. The laboratory component gives students experience in the general procedures used by chemists and the uncertainty involved in operations. NOTE: Chemistry 51 does not satisfy the LACC pre-nursing Chemistry requirement.

This class was canceled for Spring 2010.

CHEMISTRY 060

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Math 115 or Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or English 31. This course prepares students for Chemistry 101 and satisfies the chemistry requirement for the geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts. This course satisfies the IGETC and CSU general education requirements for physical science with laboratory. **Special tutoring assistance available.

0131	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB 9:00 am - 11:05 am	T Th	HYMOWITZ, V V	SCI 301
0158	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 111
AND	LAB 9:00 am - 11:05 am	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 305
0140	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 111
AND	LAB 12:10 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 305
8404	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 111
AND	LAB 8:20 am - 10:25 am	M W	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 305
5036	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 132
AND	LAB 6:55 pm - 9:00 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 301
5037	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	SHIN, P K	SCI 132
AND	LAB 6:55 pm - 9:00 pm	T Th	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 305

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

5043	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	MAYS, P J	SCI 111
AND	LAB 7:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	MAYS, P J	SCI 305
5046	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	MAYS, P J	SCI 111
AND	LAB 7:50 am - 12:00 pm	F	LANDBERG, B E	SCI 301

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

CHEMISTRY 101

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 60 or Chemistry 68, or ACS California Diagnostic Exam and Mathematics 125 with a satisfactory grade better.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. This class is required for science and engineering majors. It covers atomic structure, nomenclature, bonding, molecular geometry, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, states of matter and related forces, gas laws, solution chemistry, quantum theory, periodic properties, colligative properties, and acid base concepts.

0258	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	CONF 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 314
AND	LAB 1:10 pm - 3:15 pm	M W	BOAN, T A	SCI 306
0259	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 314
AND	CONF 7:20 am - 8:20 am	T Th	CARTER, E F	SCI 314
AND	LAB 8:20 am - 10:25 am	T Th	CASTRO, P	SCI 306
3238	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	TORRES, O J	SCI 314
AND	CONF 6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	M W	TORRES, O J	SCI 314
AND	LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	TORRES, O J	SCI 306

CHEMISTRY 102

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 101; Mathematics 125.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Thermodynamics, kinetics and equilibrium, electrochemistry, nuclear, organic, transition metal chemistry, and qualitative analysis.

0260	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	FREITAS, J E	SCI 314
AND	CONF 9:00 am - 10:00 am	M W	FREITAS, J E	SCI 305
AND	LAB 10:00 am - 12:05 pm	M W	FREITAS, J E	SCI 306
3095	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 305
AND	CONF 6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 306
AND	LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	BOAN, T A	SCI 306

CHEMISTRY 211

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 102. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Structure, nomenclature, synthesis and mechanisms in organic chemistry, synthesis and isolation, spectroscopy and chromatography.

3096	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 314
AND	CONF 6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 314
AND	LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	BAGHDASARIAN, G	SCI 304

CHEMISTRY 212

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chemistry 211. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Emphasis on specific functional groups, carbohydrates and proteins, and advanced synthesis spectroscopy and qualitative analysis.

0261	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CARTER, E F	SCI 314
AND	CONF 9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	CARTER, E F	SCI 304
AND	LAB 10:00 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	CARTER, E F	SCI 304

CHICANO STUDIES

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

CHICANO STUDIES 007

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the colonial era through the Civil War emphasizing contributions of the Mexican-American and the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 11 and African-American Studies 4).

0264	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE
0265	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
CHICANO STUDIES 008				
THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: A survey of U.S. history from the end of the Civil War to the present with emphasis on the Mexican-American's social, economic, and political development. Covers the U.S. Constitution. (Same credit as History 12 and African-American Studies 5).				
0266	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220
3101	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	GUERRERO, C R	ON LINE

CHICANO STUDIES 044				
MEXICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Covers Pre-Colombian Indians of Mexico; Spanish conquest and domination, and Mexico during colonial era; the Revolution of independence against Spain; the Revolution of 1910, and contemporary Mexico. (Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation).				
0267	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220
3102	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	GUERRERO, C R	FH 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT
 Chair: Kathleen Bimber, AD200 (323) 953-4000 ext 2290
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/childdev/index.html>

ATTENTION: CHILD DEVELOPMENT STUDENTS

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS
 Prerequisites and Co-requisites are electronically enforced at registration for all Child Development courses. Students entering the Child Development Certificate Program must be eligible for English 21/73 or have appropriate placement on the college assessment. To receive your first certificate, you MUST complete English 28/67. See the Student Assistance Center for information and appointments for English assessment.

CERTIFICATES
 College to Careers Child Development entry level certificates are available. You may pick up applications in CD 200 .

CDTC
 If you are currently working in a paid position in a licensed Early Childhood Program serving infants to kindergarten, or before and after school-age programs, and are taking Child Development or General Education units towards a Child Development Permit, you may qualify for partial reimbursement of your fees, books, or other expenses at LACC. For information, ask for the Child Development Training Consortium in CD 200 or call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2290 or. 2296.

TANF-CDC
 If you are currently in the CalWORKs program and receiving TANF cash aid, you may qualify for our TANF-CDC (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families - Child Development Careers) cohort program. Students prepare to become an Associate Teacher or Teacher through the CA Child Development permit process. Student participants receive the following services: one-to-one education and career advisement, payment of books and tuition, bus passes, materials and supplies for your courses, free access to all department workshops, as well as TANF-CDC workshops such as resume writing, dress for success, CPR training, Play Power and much more. For more information, ask for the TANF-CDC in CD200 or call Leticia Campoy, at (323) 953-4000, ext. 2298. LACC/CUSLA AA to BA Transfer Partnership Program:

* Students interested in transferring are invited to participate in a cohort program designed to assist students to successfully complete their education goals. Tutors, mentors and a dedicated Academic Counselor for Child Development AA to BA students are just some of the benefits you will experience. For more information come to CD 200 or call Ariela Nissim, Academic Counselor at 323-953-4000 ext. 1251.

Planning Ahead For Your Career: Students planning careers working with young children will be required to complete the following prior to employment:

- Pass a fingerprint Criminal Clearance
- Obtain a Tuberculin clearance with Mantoux text (expires yearly) or chest x-ray
- May be required to complete a 15 hour CPR class.

*Special tutoring assistance available.

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
CHILD DEVELOPMENT 001				
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
CO-REQUISITES: English 21 or 73, or higher, or appropriate placement on College Assessment. ADVISORY: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit).				
DESCRIPTION: An introductory course covering the theoretical concepts of human development, focusing on growth and development from conception through adolescence. The physical, cognitive and psychosocial domains of development and the ways in which nature and environment influence growth, will be studied within a cultural and family context.				
**Special tutoring assistance available.				
0271	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M	MILLER, K M	CD 215
0273	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	STAFF STAFF	AD 203
0274	LEC - 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	MILLER, K M	ON LINE
3106	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
3107	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF STAFF	CD 215

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 002				
EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
CO-REQUISITE: English 28 or 31, or equivalent and Child Development 1. Verification of Mantoux test (or chest X-Ray) is required.				
DESCRIPTION: A survey course which compares and analyzes historical as well as current models of early childhood programs. Principles of developmentally appropriate practices and learning environments will be discussed. Early childhood strategies that support physical, social, and cognitive development and that led to desired learning outcomes will be identified. Professional development and career paths based upon CA Child Development Permit Matrix will be discussed.				
0268	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
3103	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	WERBLE, C L	CD 215
3165	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF STAFF	CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 003				
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade, and English 28 or 31 or equivalent with satisfactory grade.				
DESCRIPTION: Students develop and implement creative curriculum for young children. Activities include: sensorimotor, manipulative, art, music, movement, and dramatic play experiences. Emphasis is on environments that promote creativity and the role of the teacher. Enrollment recommended in CD84 or 85: Child Development Labs, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
3110	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MILLER, K M	CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 004				
CREATIVE EXPERIENCES FOR CHILDREN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1 and 2 with a satisfactory grade.				
DESCRIPTION: Implementation and evaluation of curriculum in the areas of language arts, natural and physical sciences, mathematics, and the social sciences. Emphasis of discussion is on creating an environment to support a balance of child initiated and teacher initiated experiences. Enrollment recommended in CD84: Child Development Lab, one hour TBA a week to develop activities and lessons.				
0262	LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm	F	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 220
3257	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 220

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 010				
CHILD HEALTH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Study of the interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development. Students learn how to implement a comprehensive nutritional program, use universal precautions and implement emergency procedures.				
0277	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	MILLER, K M	CD 220
3112	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	WASHBURN, N E	CD 220

0277	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	MILLER, K M	CD 220
3112	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	WASHBURN, N E	CD 220

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 011
HOME, SCHOOL, AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or higher, or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to study the interaction of the family, school and community and its affects on the child. Some topics covered are: social influences on parenting styles, communication, child-rearing and the relationships between the child, family and the school is studied.

0280	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	WASHBURN, N E	CD 215
3113	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	STAFF STAFF	CD 214

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 022
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 1, 2, 3, 4 and English 28 or 31 or equivalent. NOTES: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray yearly. This test expires each year and must be renewed yearly. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week (3 hrs and 15 minutes on either MW or TTH or WF), either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm (limited number of placements available in the evening). Please be sure you arrange your class schedule to accommodate your field hours. With prior approval from the college instructors, students currently working in an early childhood program may be able to complete their field placement at their worksite.

3228	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:40 pm	T	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 220
AND	LAB - 5:10 hrs/wk		TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD	FIEL D
AND	LAB - 5:10 hrs/wk		TBA	MILLER, K M	FIEL D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 023
PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 with a satisfactory grade.

DESCRIPTION: State law requires a TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray. Please bring proof of your TB clearance to the first class. NOTE: In addition to the seminar class, students are required to complete a minimum of 90 hours TBA at an APPROVED field site. To be eligible for field placement, students MUST be available two days a week, either from 8:00am - 12:00 Noon OR 12:00 Noon - 4:00pm on MW, or TTh, or WF. Priority field placement will be given to students who meet this schedule.

3116	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	WERBLE, C L	CD 214
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk		TBA	WERBLE, C L	FIEL D

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 030
INFANT AND TODDLER STUDIES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Co-requisite: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of Mantoux test (TB test) or chest x-ray is required. DESCRIPTION: A study of infant/toddler development from birth through toddlerhood. The birth process, attachment, temperament and development as well as responsive parenting/care-giving and culturally sensitive environments that support development will be covered.

3046	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	WASHBURN, N E	CD 220
-------------	------------	---------------------------	-----------	----------------------	---------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 034
OBSERVING AND RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Child Development 1or equivalent and English 28. Verification of annual Mantoux test or chest x-ray is required.

DESCRIPTION: Students observe, record and interpret children's behavior in a variety of settings using appropriate observational methods. Students will apply this information to adapt the environment, curriculum and teaching strategies to meet the individual needs of children within an early childhood program.

3121	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	MILLER, K M	CD 215
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 039
ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS II (CSU) - 3.00

UNITS PREREQUISITE: Child Development 3 or 4 and 11.

DESCRIPTION: This course contains an in-depth study of administration in early childhood programs. It includes proposal writing, discussion of licensing

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

requirements, budget analysis, small business management, staff development, advocacy issues and development of a comprehensive parent education program.

3105	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	COLEMAN, M I	CD 215
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 042
THE CHILD IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: English 21. This course presents the philosophy and methods related to working with young children and their families within a diverse society including ethnicity, language, culture, gender, age, social class and exceptionality. Curriculum development, problem solving techniques and environmental designs will be studied from an inclusive perspective.

3117	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	WASHBURN, N E	CD 220
-------------	------------	--------------------------	----------	----------------------	---------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 045
PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 21 or 73 or equivalent. Verification of annual Mantoux test (or chest x-ray.) is required. DESCRIPTION: Offered in the spring semester. An introduction to the study of programs for exceptional children and the inclusion of these children into educational settings as close to their typically developing peers as possible. A survey of disabilities from a child development perspective includes definition, characteristics and educational implications.

3118	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SBURLAN, A F	CD 220
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 065
ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Child Development 22 or 38 and 39. This course satisfies the Child Development Permit Master Teacher adult supervision requirement and is designed for students who currently, or plan to supervise adults in an early childhood program. Students analyze methods and principles of adult supervision and mentoring and apply these concepts to develop positive team relationships as well as utilize conflict resolution techniques.

3120	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:10 pm	W	WILLIAMS, J D	CD 214
<i>(11 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2010, Ends 4/28/2010)</i>					

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 084
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB I - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: Child Development 2 or 3 or 4 or 10 or 30 or 31or 44 or 45 or 46 or 47 or 42. DESCRIPTION: This course allows students interested, or currently working in the field of Child Development the opportunity to use the lab materials and equipment to design lesson activities. \$20 material fee required.

8087	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk		TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 214
8088	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk		TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 214
8089	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk		TBA	SKOUSEN RADFORD	CD 214

CHILD DEVELOPMENT 085
CHILD DEVELOPMENT LAB II - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Students interested in continuing the Child Development Lab experience will focus on quality literacy experiences such as, exposure to age-appropriate literacy materials (modeling or practicing) library habits under the supervision of a literacy expert. Students will evaluate and analyze literacy materials, able to write activity plans, and create instructional materials that support emerging literacy. A \$20.00 lab fee is required.

8090	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk		TBA	WERBLE, C L	CD 212
------	-------------------	--	-----	-------------	--------

CHINESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

CHINESE 001
ELEMENTARY CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture, 1 hour TBA in the lab. Mandarin Chinese corresponds the first year of high school Chinese. Pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, and basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of China.

0286	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	LIAO, R M	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk		TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3122	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	LIU, H H	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

CHINESE 002

ELEMENTARY CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 1. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture, 1 hour TBA in the lab. Completes the elementary Mandarin Chinese grammar, introduces reading and writing of elementary texts.

0288	LEC 10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	LIAO, R M	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

CHINESE 003

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 2 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319.

5065	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	LIAO, R M	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

CHINESE 004

INTERMEDIATE CHINESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Chinese 3. DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture, 1 hour TBA in the lab. Continues a review of grammar, advanced composition and reading of everyday and literary subjects to study idiomatic expressions.

5066	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	LIAO, R M	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

CINEMA - (See Television)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/obernvg@lacitycollege.edu>

CINEMA 001

INTRODUCTION TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. (Required of all Cinema Majors.) A comprehensive introduction to film video production techniques and equipment.

0291	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	M	VARNER, J K	CC 176
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 1:15 pm	M	VARNER, J K	CC 176
3127	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	M	VARNER, J K	CC 176
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	M	VARNER, J K	CC 176

CINEMA 002

BEGINNING MOTION PICTURE WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Required for all Cinema Majors. Introductory workshop in practical filmmaking. Each student will be responsible for the making of short films in mini DV.

0290	LEC 9:55 am - 10:50 am	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 3:15 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
0292	LEC 9:55 am - 10:50 am	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 3:15 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
3128	LEC 5:15 pm - 7:45 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:35 pm	Th	KUNTZ, J A	CC 228
3129	LEC 5:15 pm - 7:45 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:35 pm	Th	OBERN, V G	CC 176

CINEMA 003

HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. History of the development of motion pictures, with examples, from their beginnings to the present day. Emphasis is placed on the American feature film.

0293	LEC 12:10 pm - 2:10 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
AND	LAB 2:10 pm - 4:25 pm	T	KUNTZ, J A	CC 176
0299	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	GEUENS, J V	CC 176
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 1:15 pm	S	GEUENS, J V	CC 176
3130	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	T	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

CINEMA 004

HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Required of all first-semester Cinema Majors. Open to all others. The historical development of films dealing with the truth.

0294	LEC 12:10 pm - 2:10 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB 2:10 pm - 4:25 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
3131	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	W	STEMPEL, T R	CC 176

CINEMA 005

INTRODUCTION TO SCREENWRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

DESCRIPTION: Students will write screenplays. Cinema majors will write the scripts for films they will make in Cinema 33.

1345	LEC 12:10 pm - 2:15 pm	Th	STEMPEL, T R	CC 149
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 4:20 pm	Th	STEMPEL, T R	CC 149
3125	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C	CC 149
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	Th	DOMOKOS, C	CC 149

CINEMA 006

MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, 4,

This course is an introduction to cinematography, including optics, photo emulsions, camera operation, laboratory procedures, terminology and aesthetics. Students complete individual and group projects using 16mm or digital video camera equipment.

0296	LEC 7:45 am - 8:50 am	M	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
AND	LAB 8:50 am - 12:00 pm	M	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
3132	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	T	GEUENS, J V	CC 143

CINEMA 009

MOTION PICTURE SOUND - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn the basics of motion picture production and post-production sound. Students use digital audio recorders, microphones and booms and learn how to properly record sound. Students learn to loop and mix sounds using a digital audio program.

1346	LEC 9:05 am - 10:05 am	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149
AND	LAB 10:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	ANDERSON, A A	CC 149

CINEMA 010

INTRODUCTION TO FILM DIRECTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

The student is introduced to the crafts of acting and directing for the film medium.

1347	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 pm	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 1:15 pm	Th	DESMARAIS, J J	CC 125
3138	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	GEUENS, J V	CC 143
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	W	GEUENS, J V	CC 143

CINEMA 020

BUSINESS ASPECTS OF MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3, and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.

DESCRIPTION: Survey of business practices including financing, production and distribution. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

1348	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	COOK, B R	CC 228
------	------------------------	---	-----------	--------

CINEMA 032

EDITING FUNDAMENTALS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better. DESCRIPTION: Lecture: 1 hour. Laboratory: 4 hours. Intermediate students will learn the basics of editing with non-linear digital equipment. NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

0201	LEC 9:55 am - 10:55 am	T	JONES, D L	CC 228
AND	LEC 10:55 am - 3:10 pm	T	JONES, D L	CC 228

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3140	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	M	JONES, D L	CC 228
AND	LAB 6:15 pm - 10:35 pm	M	JONES, D L	CC 228

CINEMA 033
DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 1, 2, 3 and 4 with satisfactory grades or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Television 55). NOTE: Students will be dropped or may not enroll if not present at the first class session.

5053	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB 6:15 pm - 10:35 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
8097	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB 1:10 pm - 5:30 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118

CINEMA 038
MOTION PICTURE STAGE GRIP - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

DESCRIPTION: In this hands-on course, students will learn basic grip skills and operate equipment and tools used on location and the motion picture stage.

0301	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB 3:50 pm - 5:45 pm	M	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

CINEMA 185
DIRECTED STUDY - CINEMA (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: Cinema 5 with satisfactory grades or better. (Graded as credit/no-credit).

DESCRIPTION: Designed to allow the advanced LACC Cinema student to work independently in screenwriting or post-production. (Enrollment by ADD CARD ONLY, the first day of class).

8051	LEC 9:15 am - 10:10 am	T	OBERN, V G	CC 260
------	------------------------	---	------------	--------

CINEMA 911 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9028	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

CINEMA 921 - COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9029	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

CINEMA 931
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9030	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

CINEMA 941
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CINEMA (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9031	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES (CAOT)

Chair: Thelma Day, AD304 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2541
<http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/>

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 001
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Assessment Exam eligibility for ESL Level 6.

DESCRIPTION: Mastery of the keyboard by touch (letters, tables, reports, and memos) using Microsoft Word. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab.

1006	LEC 7:25 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB 8:10 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
1007	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	MORIMOTO, C S	DH 204
AND	LEC 11:05 am - 2:20 pm	F	MORIMOTO, C S	DH 204
1008	LEC 10:35 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
AND	LAB 11:20 am - 12:00 pm	MTWTh	BELL, B	DH 204
1009	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	STAATS, A A	DH 204
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	STAATS, A A	DH 204
1011	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 204
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 204

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
1012	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	ROSARIO, G D	DH 204
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	T Th	ROSARIO, G D	DH 204

1013	LEC 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE
AND	LAB 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE

To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/001morimoto> (read the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc) Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. CAOT 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 16, 2010 at 6:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you).

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 002
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Ability to type 30 words a minute.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6B and 6C, or completion of CAOT 1 or CAOT 1C with satisfactory grade or better. Students should enroll in CAOT 9 or CAOT 1 if they do not meet the requirements for CAOT 2.

DESCRIPTION: Speed and accuracy development and document production using a computer and Microsoft Word or WordPerfect.

1015	LEC 10:35 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205
AND	LAB 11:20 am - 12:00 pm	MTWTh	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205
8383	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 003
COMPUTER KEYBOARDING III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 and CAOT 84. Develops production skills in using advanced features of Microsoft Word to create properly formatted business documents.

Includes composition at keyboard, decision making, and timed production of letters, tables, and reports. Develops minimum speed at end of course of 50wpm.

8384	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	HO, A	DH 202
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 2:20 pm	S	HO, A	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 031
BUSINESS ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Eligibility for English 28.

DESCRIPTION: English fundamentals: grammar, punctuation, sentence structure, and writing.

1020	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BELL, B	DH 203
------	------------------------	-----	---------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 032
BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 and 31 with a satisfactory grade or better. (Credit allowed for only one of either CAOT 32 or Supervision 12.) DESCRIPTION: Principles and techniques of composing a variety of business communications.

1021	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BELL, B	DH 203
------	------------------------	------	---------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 033
RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND FILING - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Creation, storage, disposition, and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

1022	LEC 10:35 am - 11:20 am	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 202
AND	LEC 11:20 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 044
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Develops an understanding of medical terminology through a study of word roots, prefixes, and suffixes and body systems. Emphasis is also given to spelling, pronunciation, and definitions.

1032	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 205
------	------------------------	-----	------------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 046				
MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: CAOT 2 Keyboarding II, or equivalent (ability to type 40 wpm), CAOT 31 Business English. ADVISORY: CAOT 44 Medical Terminology. DESCRIPTION: Reinforces medical terminology and enhances machine transcription skills. Students will transcribe medical reports, patient history and physicals, diagnoses and treatment prescriptions, and other medical/hospital documents.				
1035	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 202
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 202
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 202

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 064
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS AND OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES LABORATORY
(CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: CAOT 1.
 DESCRIPTION: Provides additional lab time for students enrolled in Computer Applications - Office Technology classes to use a variety of software. See instructor anytime during the first week of classes in DH 202.

1031	AND LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DAY, T J	AD 304A
------	-----------------------	-----	----------	---------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 079
WORD PROCESSING APPLICATIONS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Two modules of CAOT 82, CAOT 84, CAOT 31 with satisfactory grades or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Further develops skill in preparing a variety of business documents on a personal computer. Covers formats for letters, memos, reports, tables, outlines, form documents, graphics, desktop publishing and merged documents.

3035	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	T Th	BENTLEY, R L	DH 205
AND	LEC 7:55 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	BENTLEY, R L	DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 082
MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE SURVEY IN THE OFFICE
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 1 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent; CAOT 98 with satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to word processing, communication and disk operating systems. Introduction to spreadsheet and database application programs. Introduction to presentation graphics programs.

1036	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	T Th	SAMBRANO, R	DH 205

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 084
MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WORD PROCESSING
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ESL Level 6 CAOT and the ability to type 30 wpm accurately by touch.

DESCRIPTION: Use basic and advanced functions of Word or WordPerfect including desktop publishing features to produce business documents.

1037	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	S	MOTONAGA, L D	DH 203
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 2:15 pm	S	MOTONAGA, L D	DH 203
1038	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M W	SAMBRANO, R	DH 202
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	SAMBRANO, R	DH 202

1053	LEC - 2:05 hrs	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE
AND	LAB - 3:10 hrs	TBA	MORIMOTO, C S	ON LINE

This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Morimoto at: morimocs@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2902. Go to <http://caot.lacitycollege.edu/084> (read the Home page and the Web site FAQs for details about starting this course, orientation, hardware/software, textbook, etc). Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. CAOT 084 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 18, 2010 at 6:00 pm – Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you).

3070	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:20 pm	T Th	SCOTT, J D	DH 203
AND	LAB 7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T Th	SCOTT, J D	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 085
MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: SPREADSHEET
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Presents office spreadsheet applications using a PC and EXCEL. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Dr. T.J Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548. *Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. CAOT 85 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 9, 2010 at 6:00 pm - Room DH202 (bring the course textbook with you)

3090	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DAY, T J	ON LINE
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DAY, T J	ON LINE

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 093
LEGAL DOCUMENT PRODUCTION - 2.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Law 2 and CAOT 84.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to link academic knowledge of Law 2 and the word processing skills of CAOT 84 to result in the production of legal documents as required by Law 2.

3470	LEC 6:50 pm - 8:50 pm	W	HANA, B T	DH 202
------	-----------------------	---	-----------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 097
INTRODUCTION TO THE INTERNET FOR CAOT - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Windows is helpful.
 DESCRIPTION: Students who enroll in lecture must attend three lab hours per week. This course provides is designed to prepare students to use the Worldwide Computer Network, Internet. The course emphasizes the features of the internet including electronic mail, file transfer protocol, internet explorer, and other services and utilities.

1056	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	T Th	PICKRELL, J E	AD 316
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	T Th	PICKRELL, J E	AD 316

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 112
MICROCOMPUTER OFFICE APPLICATIONS: WEB PAGE DESIGN
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2 ADVISORY: CAOT 98 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to help students learn the most important topics of Web page design. The course emphasizes creating a new website, integrating a database, styles and networking with HTML code.

1051	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	T Th	GOSSETT, D	DH 203
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 2:40 pm	T Th	GOSSETT, D	DH 203

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 126
INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL CODING/BILLING - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CAOT 44. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the medical codes used for diagnostic and procedural data in medical billing. Introduction to medical billing forms the procedures required by Medicare and private medical insurance companies will also be covered.

1052	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BRONSON SMITH, C	DH 205
------	------------------------	------	------------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 385
DIRECTED STUDY - COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGY
(CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

8393	LEC - 3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAY, T J	AD 304A
------	-------------------	-----	----------	---------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 931
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9106	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	---------------	-----	-------------	--------

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES 941
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - CAOT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9107	- 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	---------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/csitdept/>

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 101
 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES
 (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent. Credit not allowed if student has credit for CSIT 103. DESCRIPTION: A general computer literacy course open to all students. Presents computer hardware, software, terminology, ethics, and societal impact. Students will overview operating systems, word processing, spreadsheets, database management systems, telecommunications, and networks. Section 3141 and 3143 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at tavokom2@lacitycollege.edu ; floresla@citycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location that your instructor will provide through email.

0305	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	PASHAZADEH, M	AD 318
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M	ON LINE
0308	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:35 pm	T Th	TAVAKOLI, M	AD 318
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
0309	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	PASHAZADEH, M	AD 302
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M	ON LINE
0329	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	FLORES, L	FH 201
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	FLORES, L	ON LINE
0313	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	TAVAKOLI, M	FH 201
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
0330	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	PASHAZADEH, M	AD 302
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M	ON LINE
*3141	LEC	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
*3143	LEC	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	FLORES, L	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	FLORES, L	ON LINE
0313	LEC	10:35am - 12:00 pm	T Th	TAVAKOLI, M	AD 302
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TAVAKOLI, M	ON LINE
3142	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	DAKDUK, S	AD 318
AND	LAB	-2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 103
 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR MIS
 (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 21/73 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An introduction to computers for a one-semester transfer course or for certificates or a degree in CSIT. Topics include computers, programming and systems design, programming languages and flowcharting. Laboratory includes word processing, spreadsheets, database concepts and extensive programming in BASIC. You must have internet access and a valid email address. *Sections 0137 and 3146 are an online course. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at dakduks@lacitycollege.edu ; pashazmb@lacitycollege.edu, and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location that your instructor will provide through email.

0314	LEC	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	S	PAYES, H	AD 305
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PAYES, H	ON LINE
*0317	LEC	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PASHAZADEH, M	ON LINE
0318	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	SAMPLEWALA, M	AD 305
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
0319	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SAMPLEWALA, M	AD 318
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
*3146	LEC	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
3147	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	FLORES, L	AD 318
AND	LAB	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	FLORES, L	ON LINE

SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 104
 MATHEMATICS FOR PROGRAMMERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: CSIT 103 or equivalent. Development of the specialized mathematical concepts necessary for writing computer programs, including the internal representation of numeric data, logical operators, set theory, vector and matrix operations, and linear equations.

0315	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	FH 208
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)</i>					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 107
 PROGRAMMING LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103.

ADVISORY: Mathematics 125.

0335	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MTWTh	DAUZAT, B P	AD 319
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 108
 BEGINNING VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A beginning programming course in the Visual Basic Programming Language.

0336	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B P	AD 305
------	-----	---------------------	------	-------------	--------

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 139
 PROGRAMMING IN C (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 103. The student learns all CS1 topics including Problem Analysis and Program Design, Simple Data Types, Streams and File I/O, Control Structures, Functions, Arrays, and Strings emphasizing procedural programming with C++.

3148	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B	FH 201
AND	LAB	- 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DAUZAT, B	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)</i>					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 140
 PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 139. This course addresses class construct, an extension of C Structure. The course emphasizes superiority of C++ to C as a general purpose program- ming language because of its new features and C++ as an object oriented programming language.

3149	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T Th	DAUZAT, B	AD 302
AND	LAB	- 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DAUZAT, B	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 141
 PROGRAMMING IN JAVA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or CSIT 103. ADVISORY: CSIT 107 and CSIT 104. An introductory university-level course of a leading-edge programming paradigm object-oriented programming that is truly portable and therefore appropriate for implementing internet-based and World-Wide Web based applications.

0328	LEC	1:40 pm - 6:30 pm	S	SAMPLEWALA, M	FH 202
AND	LAB	- 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	SAMPLEWALA, M	ON LINE
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)</i>					

**COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 151
 MACROMEDIA DREAMWEAVER I - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101 or 103. ADVISORY: CO SCI 108 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. Students receive an extensive practical and theoretical framework for using Macromedia-s Dreamweaver to develop websites. It includes enhancements for web page layout, coding, and Webmaster-user interactivity, ASP language fundamentals, server - and client-side scripting , ASP object model, cookies, error handling, scripting objects, record sets, transactions and COM+, XML introduction, ADO object model, and VBScript reference.

3661	LEC	5:30 pm - 7:40 pm	M	DAKDUK, S	FH 208
AND	LAB	7:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	DAKDUK, S	FH 208

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 152
MACROMEDIA FLASH - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 151 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. Students learn macromedia-s Flash; a state-of-th-art Web animation software for creating highly-compact, vector-based content for transmission over the Internet. Topics presented include introduction to Action Script, Event Handlers, objects and Dynamic Data.

3056	LEC	5:30 pm - 7:40 pm	T	HAGHGOO, M	FH 208
AND	LAB	7:40 pm - 10:00 pm	T	HAGHGOO, M	FH 208

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 158
HYPER-TEXT MARKUP LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 101. DESCRIPTION: A thorough coverage of Hyper-Text Markup Language, including style, multimedia devices, HTML code generators, Common Gateway Interface (CGI), CGI Script languages and programming order, processing and security considerations. Emphasis is on www page generation for business. This is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must contact the MATH/CSIT department for further instructions.

*3649	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	HOLLIDAY, C.C	ON LINE
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	HOLLIDAY, C.C	ON LINE

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 182
COMPUTER NETWORKING CISCO II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: CSIT 181. DESCRIPTION: This course continues to cover those topics described above for CSIT 181 from a more advanced perspective, and in more depth.

3167	LEC	4:35 pm - 6:40 pm	W	BAIK, S	FH 202
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	BAIK, S	FH 202

COMPUTER SCIENCE-INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 186
INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: CO SCI 103 or 101. An extensive introduction to data server technology. The class covers the concepts of both relational and object relational database and the powerful SQL and PL/SQL programming languages. Students are taught to create and maintain database objects and to store, retrieve, and manipulate data. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at dakduks@lacitycollege.edu, and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation at the time and location that your instructor will provide through email.

*0347	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DAKDUK, S	ON LINE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	DAKDUK, S	AD 319

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Chair Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/ctel/index.html>

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 001
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS FOR TECHNICIANS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: First course in computer technology major introducing the physical aspects of computer hardware and low-level programming.

0350	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	HOLMES, G W	CHEM 12
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	HOLMES, G W	CHEM 12

3170	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	HOLMES, G W	FH B06
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HUMBLE, F F	FH B06

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 012
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER HARDWARE (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of computer hardware components: microprocessors, RAM, BIOS/CMOS, expansion bus, motherboard, power supply, HDD, FDD, CD, DVD, video and sound, and how these form a working system, maintenance and simple troubleshooting.

0352	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SLAWINSKI, W M	FH B23
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SLAWINSKI, W M	FH B23

3172	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 014
A-PLUS CERTIFICATION PREPARATION - 4.00 UNITS

This course is one of two courses, CT-12 and CT-14, that prepare students to take the Comp TIA A+ certification exam. The theory of the technology of portable computers and printers including understanding, installing, and upgrading Microsoft Windows operating systems, working with the Windows Command Line Interface, troubleshooting and maintenance of Windows, essentials of computer security, networking, and Internet is presented in this course.

0353	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23

3055	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B23

DANCE SPECIALTIES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE SPECIALTIES 459
FLAMENCO AND SPANISH DANCING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2240	LAB	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	T	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206
2910	LAB	7:10 pm - 9:15 pm	M	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206

DANCE STUDIES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE STUDIES 285
DIRECTED STUDY - DANCE (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

2186	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	CUMMINS, D J	WG 204
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	--------

DANCE STUDIES 452
INTRODUCTION TO CHOREOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to choreography with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, creating dances, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2157	LAB	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SINGER, L	WG 202
------	-----	---------------------	------	-----------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES

Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

DANCE TECHNIQUES 431
MODERN DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to modern dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2146	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	REISCH, M F	WG 202
2966	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 434
BALLET (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2147	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	REISCH, M F	WG 202
8476	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	REISCH, M F	WG 202
2906	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	M	REISCH, M F	WG 202

DANCE TECHNIQUES 437
JAZZ DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to jazz dance with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

2151	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M	ECKLER, P	WG 202
2929	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:05 pm	F	JENSEN, K L	WG 202

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 440

SOCIAL DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2911	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	M	JENSEN, K L	WG 206
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 446

TAP DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2908	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	LETTERY, J P	WG 206
------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 466

BALLET COMBINATIONS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to ballet combinations with an emphasis on basic steps and combinations, terminology, music, and appreciation of dance as a performing art form. Course may be taken four times.

8477	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	REISCH, M F	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 467

MODERN DANCE COMBINATIONS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2967	LAB	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 468

JAZZ DANCE COMBINATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2153	LAB	10:35 am - 12:40 pm	M	ECKLER, P	WG 202
------	-----	---------------------	---	-----------	--------

DANCE TECHNIQUES 469

CONDITIONING FOR DANCE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2155	LAB	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	F	JENSEN, K L	WG 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Dana Cohen, SCI 324A (323) 953-4000 ext 2501

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dentech/index.html>

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 100

INTRODUCTION TO THE DENTAL LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all college students. Advisory: English 73 or above. Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of training and employment.

0361	LEC	8:00 am - 8:55 am	F	COHEN, D B	SCI 313
AND	LAB	8:55 am - 12:00 pm	F	COHEN, D B	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 101

ELEMENTS OF DENTAL TECHNOLOGY - 2.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students.

DESCRIPTION: Orientation to the field of dental laboratory technology, including ethics, jurisprudence, history, and categories of employment.

0219	LEC	3:20 pm - 5:30 pm	F	GABRIE, C C	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	---------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 102

DENTAL ANATOMY AND TERMINOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. Open to all College students.

DESCRIPTION: Study of the oral cavity, including anatomy, histology, osteology, myology, form and function.

0220	LEC	12:00 pm - 3:20 pm	F	COHEN, A S	SCI 126
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	---------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 103

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100.

ADVISORY: English 73 or above. DESCRIPTION: Beginning techniques and skills of complete denture construction and laboratory procedures.

0224	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:05 pm	T Th	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307
AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 4:35 pm	T Th	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 105

COMPLETE DENTURE PROSTHETICS III - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103.

Advisory: English 73 or above.

DESCRIPTION: Construction of maxillary and mandibular dentures in balanced occlusion.

0362	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:05 pm	M	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307
AND	LAB	2:05 pm - 5:40 pm	M	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 108

GNATHOLOGICAL CONCEPTS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. A study of advanced occlusion concepts. Organic waxing of the occlusal surfaces will be accomplished on fully adjustable articulators, includes maxillary and mandibular posterior and anterior dentition.

0359	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:50 pm	F	NYQUIST, G	SCI 313
AND	LAB	2:50 pm - 4:40 pm	F	NYQUIST, G	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 109

FIXED PROSTHETICS I - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 100. ADVISORY: English 73 or above.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to the technique of making precision dental castings from wax patterns.

0225	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	M W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LEC	2:00 pm - 5:20 pm	M W	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 111

FIXED PROSTHETICS II - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109. Waxing single and multiple units by using PTC techniques and methodology based on student learning outcomes. Learning and understanding concepts such as: tooth contour alignment, functional and morphological occlusion. Applied techniques in sprung, investing and casting including soldering are part of the course outline.

0119	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:30 pm	T Th	COHEN, D B	SCI 313
AND	LAB	2:30 pm - 5:20 pm	T Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 112 - REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURE PROSTHETICS I - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 103. DESCRIPTION: An introduction to the study of removable partial denture construction, use of the dental surveyor, design of the partial, waxing and casting techniques.

0366	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:00 pm	W	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307
AND	LAB	3:00 pm - 5:00 pm	W	GABRIE, C C	SCI 307

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 202

LABORATORY INTERNSHIP - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of 3rd semester courses with a grade of "C" or better. CO-REQUISITE: Dental Technology 207, 208.

DESCRIPTION: Opportunity to observe and work with a skilled technician in a dental office, clinic, or laboratory a minimum of 6 hours per week.

0367	LAB	8:00 am - 12:00 pm	F	COHEN, A S	FIEL D
AND	LAB	5:00 pm - 7:10 pm	W	COHEN, A S	FIEL D

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 207

ADVANCED COMPLETE DENTURES - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 105. This course is the second course for Removable Prosthetic Specialists in the Dental Technology Program. This course incorporates advanced removable partial denture design, and manufacturing techniques.

8615	LEC	8:00 am - 8:55 am	T Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LEC	8:00 am - 8:55 am	M W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:55 am - 9:50 am	T Th	GABRIE, C C	SCI 313
AND	LAB	9:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 208

ADVANCED CERAMIC RESTORATION - 10.00 UNITS Rpt 1

8613	LEC	8:00 am - 8:55 am	T Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313
AND	LEC	8:00 am - 8:55 am	M W	COHEN, D B	SCI 307
AND	LAB	8:55 am - 9:50 am	T Th	GABRIE, C C	SCI 313
AND	LAB	9:50 am - 11:55 am	T Th	COHEN, A S	SCI 313

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 300

INTRODUCTION TO ESTHETIC DENTISTRY - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 109 Advisory: Dental Technology 108.

DESCRIPTION: An introduction to using the right side of the brain to analyze and execute the waxing of both anterior and posterior teeth. Successful completion of

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
all aspects of this course allows entry into the LACC/UCLA Esthetic Dental Design Program.				
8600	LEC - 8:50 hrs/wk	TBA	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB - 8:50 hrs/wk	TBA	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
<i>(1 Week Class - Starts 3/31/2010, Ends 4/1/2010)</i>				

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 309

LIVE-PATIENT COURSE - 14.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 304.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn to interact with patients for shade analysis and establishing tooth contour for actual dental restorations. Students then fabricate and custom contour a dental restorations for placement in the patients' mouth.

8610	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	10:05 am - 1:30 pm	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 310

DENTAL LABORATORY MANAGEMENT - 11.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Dental Technology 304.

DESCRIPTION: This course covers basic principles needed to maintain budget, marketing, work flow, dentist/technician and technician/patient relations.

8612	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:20 pm	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
------	-----	-------------------	--------	------------	-----------

DENTAL TECHNOLOGY 404

ADVANCED PROSTHODONTICS 3 - 15.00 UNITS Rpt 1

8614	LAB	8:00 am - 9:10 am	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA
AND	LAB	9:10 am - 4:45 pm	MTWThF	COHEN, D B	UCLA UCLA

EARTH SCIENCE

Chair: John Freitas, SCI 324B (323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

EARTH SCIENCE 001

EARTH SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The student receives a general introduction to the study of the earth's rocks, land forms, atmosphere, and oceans.

3179	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	HURST, T A	SCI 200
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	---------

ECONOMICS

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

ECONOMICS 001

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A course in microeconomics introducing the principles and methods of economic analysis, economic institutions, and issues of economic policy.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

0376	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222
0377	LEC	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
0378	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

1183	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222
3184	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	HOLZNER, J E	FH 222

ECONOMICS 002

PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

0380	LEC	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	HOLZNER, J E	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	---------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ELECTRONICS

Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/electronics.html>

ELECTRONICS 002

INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: None. Open to all students except Electronics and Computer Technology majors. DESCRIPTION: DA survey of Electronics and its impact on society. Introduction to the technological implications of electronics through hands-on exposure to basic electronic principles.

0390	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	STAFF	FH B23
------	-----	--------------------	------	-------	--------

ELECTRONICS 004

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

COREQUISITE: Electronics 10. Students learn the theory and operation of DC circuits, circuit analysis, and the use of test equipment.

0391	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	STAFF STAFF	FH B07
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	FH B07

ELECTRONICS 006

FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRONICS II (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Electronics 4. COREQUISITE: Electronics 12. DESCRIPTION: The student learns the theory and operation of AC circuits, circuit analysis, and the use of test equip, equipment

0398	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH B22
AND	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH B22

ELECTRONICS 010

MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

COREQUISITE: Electronics 4. DESCRIPTION: The student learns mathematical methods and techniques for the solution of basic DC circuit problems.

0400	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	YAZDANIAN, M	FH B22
------	-----	--------------------	------	--------------	--------

ELECTRONICS 012

MATHEMATICS OF ELECTRONICS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE electronics 10. COREQUISITE: Electronics 6.

DESCRIPTION: Students develop skills in the use of algebra, trigonometry, complex numbers, logarithms and determinants as needed in electronics calculations.

0115	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	SPROTT, L B	DH 302
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

ELECTRONICS 101

SCIENCE ELECTRONICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. A survey of electronics technology in the context of the principles of science. The application of the methods of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) to topics ranging from basic circuits to complex integrated devices, and the products that use them. Includes topics in electronic music, computers, robotics, digital communication, and a variety of existing technologies. Social, political, and economic impacts of electronic technology are explored. Electronics 002 is strongly recommended as an accompanying laboratory course. This course satisfies the general education requirement for a science elective.

3006	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PEREZ, C	FH B06
------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	--------

ENGINEERING, GENERAL

Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/engineering.html>

ENGINEERING, GENERAL 101

INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This elementary course acquaints the beginning student with the broad aspects of the science, engineering and technology.

3195	LEC	4:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	DATIS, A P	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	---------

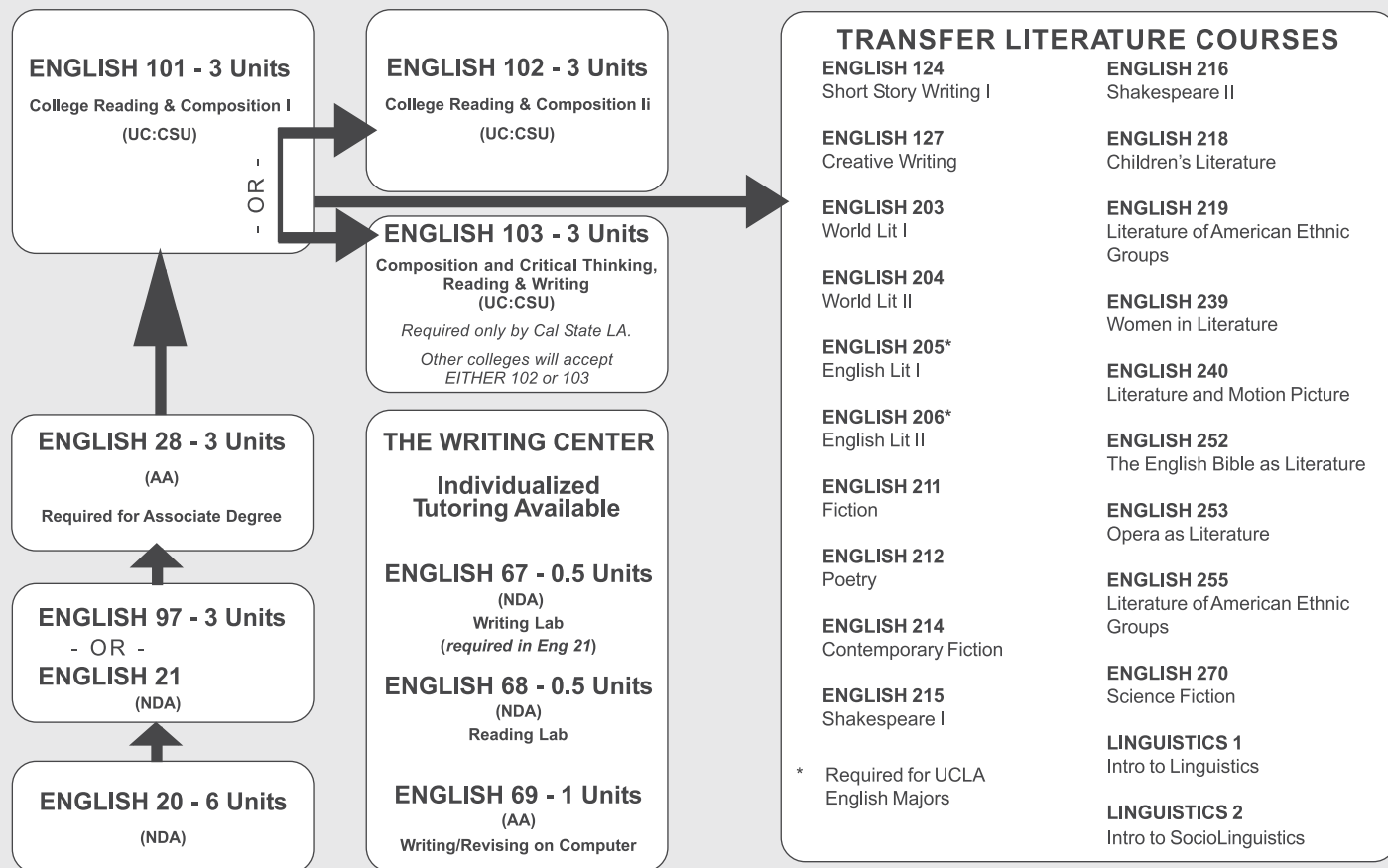
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 131

STATICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Physics 101.

3191	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 126
------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	---------

ENGLISH COURSE SEQUENCE



SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
ENGINEERING, GENERAL 241					
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
Prerequisite: General Engineering 131.					
Stress & strain, axial loading, torsion, flexural stresses, transverse shear stresses, horizontal shear stresses, and stress transformations.					
0403	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	BHAKTA, J	SCI 126
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	TH	BHAKTA, J	SCI 126

ENGLISH

Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

ENGLISH 020					
COLLEGE READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: LS 1, LS 2, LS 7, or appropriate score on Placement Exam.					
DESCRIPTION: Students receive instruction in techniques of writing clear, coherent compositions and improvement in reading skills which reinforce writing skills necessary for academic success.					
**Special tutoring assistance available.					
0414	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MW	MARTINEZ, S P	FH 114
**The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0418	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	TTh	HARRIS, F	FH 114

ENGLISH 021					
ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 20, or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ENGLISH 67. DESCRIPTION: Students receive instruction to English fundamentals in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills.					
3213	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	ELIZONDO, S A	FH 212

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
ENGLISH 028					
INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: ESL 6A, ENGLISH 21, or appropriate score on Placement Exam.					
COREQUISITE: ENGLISH 67. DESCRIPTION: Students receive instruction in techniques of writing at the college level. Students develop writing and reading skills, with emphasis on grammar, various essay writing, and analysis of fiction and non-fiction materials. *					
*Special tutoring assistance available.					
0422	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	TTh	LAPP, R E	FH 216
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/10/2010)</i>					
0423	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	STAFF STAFF	FH B24
0424	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	BARNES, Y M	FH B26
0426	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	ZIMBLER, J L	FH 216
**The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0427	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH B26
0430	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	MANILL, L F	FH B26
0431	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	MEDICI, J A	FH B26
0432	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	MACK, S J	FH B26
0433	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	SILVER, R H	HH 6
**The above section will be offering special tutoring.					
0486	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	TTh	MAECK, A T	FH B04
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/10/2010)</i>					
0498		3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	ON LINE
3198	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:55 pm	TTh	DES VIGNES, M	FH B26
3200	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	BECKETT, A	FH B26
3202	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	YOUNG SINGLETON	FH B24
3203	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	JEWETT, K	FH B26
3204	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	CARAM, E L	FH B26

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3206	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SMITH, L T	FH B24
3207	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	MURRAY, G A	FH B26

ENGLISH 067

WRITING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

COREQUISITE: ENGLISH 28.

DESCRIPTION: Students will receive one-on-one help with a tutor on writing skills to accommodate their coursework in English 20, 21, or 28; or ESL 4A, 5A, or 6A. *This is an online section please contact the English department for further instructions.

0434	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	LEVIN, R B	FH 302
0435	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	LEVIN, R B	FH 302
0481	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
0482	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	RUIZ, D J	FH 302
0483	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ALESSI, J L	FH 302
0484	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	SILVER, R H	FH 302
0489	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	BRYER, E	FH 302
0490	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	BRYER, E	FH 302
0491	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STEVENSON, T	FH 302
0492	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STEVENSON, T	FH 302
0493	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON NEARY,	FH 302
0494	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON NEARY,	FH 302
0495	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
0496	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	FH 302
3400	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3401	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3403	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3404	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3415	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3433	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3437	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3439	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302
3444	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	FH 302
3455	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FH 302

ENGLISH 068

READING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Students receive additional instruction in improving college reading comprehension.

0436	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	KENDALL, E W	FH 302
0437	LAB - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	MIKLOS, M J	FH 302

ENGLISH 069

WRITING AND REVISING ON THE COMPUTER - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Students receive additional instruction in intermediate writing composition and reading courses by receiving individualized tutorial and self-help assistance, computers, online resources, and other resource materials that enhance students' critical reading, writing, and computer skills necessary for success in college, career, and vocations.

0321	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	GORDON, E M	CCW 229
0322	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	GORDON, E M	CCW 229
0323	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PATTHEY, G G	CCW 229
0324	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	CCW 229
0325	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	CCW 229

ENGLISH 078 - WRITING MEMOIR - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 21, ENGLISH 27, ESL 6A. DESCRIPTION: Students read full-length memoirs by published writers and outline and compose their own memoirs.

3211	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	RYAN, J M	FH B12
------	------------------------	----	-----------	--------

ENGLISH 094

INTENSIVE GRAMMAR REVIEW (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 21, ENGLISH 97.

DESCRIPTION: Students engage in an intensive review of grammar and sentence structure to better prepare them for English 28 or 101.

0445	LEC 9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	TAMAYO, F	FH 114
3214	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	STAFF STAFF	FH 216

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

ENGLISH 097

INTRODUCTION TO COLLEGE ENGLISH AND READING SKILLS (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 20, or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ENGLISH 67.

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to English fundamentals in formal academic writing, focusing on basic grammar, reading, and writing skills. There will also be an introduction to English grammar, college vocabulary, and academic writing skills as well as instruction in comprehending expository articles, narratives, and college-level textbook material.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

0184	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:30 pm	M W	TAMAYO, F	FH 205
------	------------------------	-----	-----------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0185	LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm	M W	KENDALL, E W	FH 205
------	------------------------	-----	--------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0193	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	MARTINEZ, S P	FH 205
------	------------------------	------	---------------	--------

0194	LEC 10:35 am - 1:55 pm	M W	MIKLOS, M J	FH 225
------	------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0197	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T Th	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH 225
------	------------------------	------	---------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0199	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	M W	TCHEN, B W	FH 225
------	------------------------	-----	------------	--------

0202	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	BRYER, E	FH 205
------	-----------------------	------	----------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

3019	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	GOULD, R L	FH 205
------	------------------------	------	------------	--------

3020	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:10 pm	M W	STEVENSON,	FH 205
------	------------------------	-----	------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

ENGLISH 101

COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 28, ENGLISH 31, or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ENGLISH 108.

DESCRIPTION: Students develop proficiency in college-level reading and writing through the practice of critical thinking and well-developed, logical expository writing.

0141	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MULLER, D N	FH B27
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0142	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TAMAYO, F	ON LINE
------	-----------------	-----	-----------	---------

0143	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	LYNCH, J J	ON LINE
------	-----------------	-----	------------	---------

0144	LEC 9:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH B04
------	------------------------	------	------------	--------

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)

0451	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	LAPP, R E	FH 216
------	-----------------------	------	-----------	--------

(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)

0454	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH B27
------	------------------------	-----	----------------	--------

0456	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH 220
------	-------------------------	------	-----------------	--------

8503	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	MULLER, D N	FH B27
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0457	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	ZIMBLER, J L	FH B27
------	------------------------	-----	--------------	--------

0460	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH 216
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0461	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH 223
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

0465	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BRANDLER, M Y	FH B27
------	-------------------------	------	---------------	--------

0468	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	ON LINE
------	-----------------	-----	---------------	---------

0480	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	NISHIMURA, J M	HH 105
------	------------------------	------	----------------	--------

0487	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MIKLOS, M J	FH B27
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

0501	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH 216
------	------------------------	-----	---------------	--------

3218	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	SCHWARTZ, B	FH B27
------	------------------------	----	-------------	--------

3224	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	IRELAND, S P	FH B27
------	------------------------	---	--------------	--------

3226	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	O CONNELL, E D	ON LINE
------	-------------	-----	----------------	---------

3227	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF STAFF	FH 216
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

3501	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	MAECK, A T	FH B27
------	------------------------	-----	------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/10/2010)

3789	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	FH 114
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/10/2010)

3891	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CAVE, T	FH B27
------	------------------------	---	---------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 102				
COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or appropriate score on Placement Exam.				
ADVISORY: ENGLISH 108.				
DESCRIPTION: Students study literature and literary criticism in order to develop critical thinking, reading and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101, emphasizing logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation.				
0145	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	PATTHEY, G G	ON LINE
0149	LEC 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	TAMAYO, F	ON LINE
0450	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH B24
8504	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIMURA, J M	FH B24
0466	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	LIPMAN, D N	FH B24
0467	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH B24
0469	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH B24
0470	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MANOS, H C	FH B24
3220	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	DANCOFF, J	FH B24
3231	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SALERNO, M	FH B24

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 103				
COMPOSITION AND CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or appropriate score on Placement Exam.				
ADVISORY: ENGLISH 108.				
DESCRIPTION: Students develop logical, argumentative and analytical thinking through the examination of written and other types of cultural texts.				
0448	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	NISHIMURA, J M	FH 114
0471	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KENDALL, E W	FH B12
0472	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH B12
0473	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	LYNCH, J J	FH B12
0476	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH B12
0485	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	KENDALL, E W	ON LINE
0488	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T	ROBINSON NEARY,	FH 210
0502	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH B12
0503	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	FH B12
0559	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	FH B12
3217	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF STAFF	FH B12
3233	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	GIARELLI, J A	FH B12
3242	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MULLER, D N	ON LINE
3258	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	BELIKIAN, L	FH 305
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>				
3701	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	MAECK, A T	FH B12
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 127				
CREATIVE WRITING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Students receive blocks of intensive training in writing poetry, prose fiction, and/or playwriting. Students compose works that are discussed as part of instruction, supplemented by examples of published writers and theoretical essays on the creative process.				
1354	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	Th	EISENSTEIN, S A	FH B27

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 204				
WORLD LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Students recognize and compare readings from different world cultures and analyze poetic forms and literary themes significant to the cultures in reasoned analyses from the 17th century to the present.				
1335	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MULLER, D N	FH 216

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 206				
ENGLISH LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 102, or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Students read, discuss and analyze major works of English literature from the nineteenth century to the present, to develop an understanding				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
and appreciation of the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods and to express that appreciation in reasoned analyses.				
0478	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SOTIRIOU, P E	FH 114
ENGLISH 208 - AMERICAN LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Students read, discuss and analyze major American literature from the Civil War Period to the present, in order to understand, appreciate, and investigate multicultural influences within national identity.				
0181	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MIKLOS, M J	FH 214
ENGLISH 216				
SHAKESPEARE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students continue to study Shakespeare's poetry, theater and drama with a selection of different works of Shakespeare than those used in English 215.				
3047	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	RYAN, J M	HH 107

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 218				
CHILDREN'S LITERATURE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students read and learn children-s literature with an emphasis on the nature and development of the genre and why this literature takes so many different forms.				
3212	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	MARDIRUSSIAN, G	FH B26

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 239				
WOMEN IN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 101, or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Students study and analyze a survey of literature in English, including prose fiction, poetry, autobiography and essays, written by women, with an emphasis on writers of the 20th century.				
3274	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BORETZ, M S	ON LINE

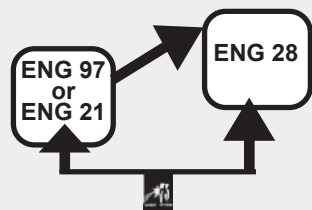
SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 285				
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Students pursue directed study in literary analysis, a particular genre or period, or independent research on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.				
8143	LEC 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	ENG OFFICE

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH 385				
DIRECTED STUDY - ENGLISH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Students pursue directed study in literary analysis, a particular genre or period, or independent research on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.				
8142	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	ENG OFFICE

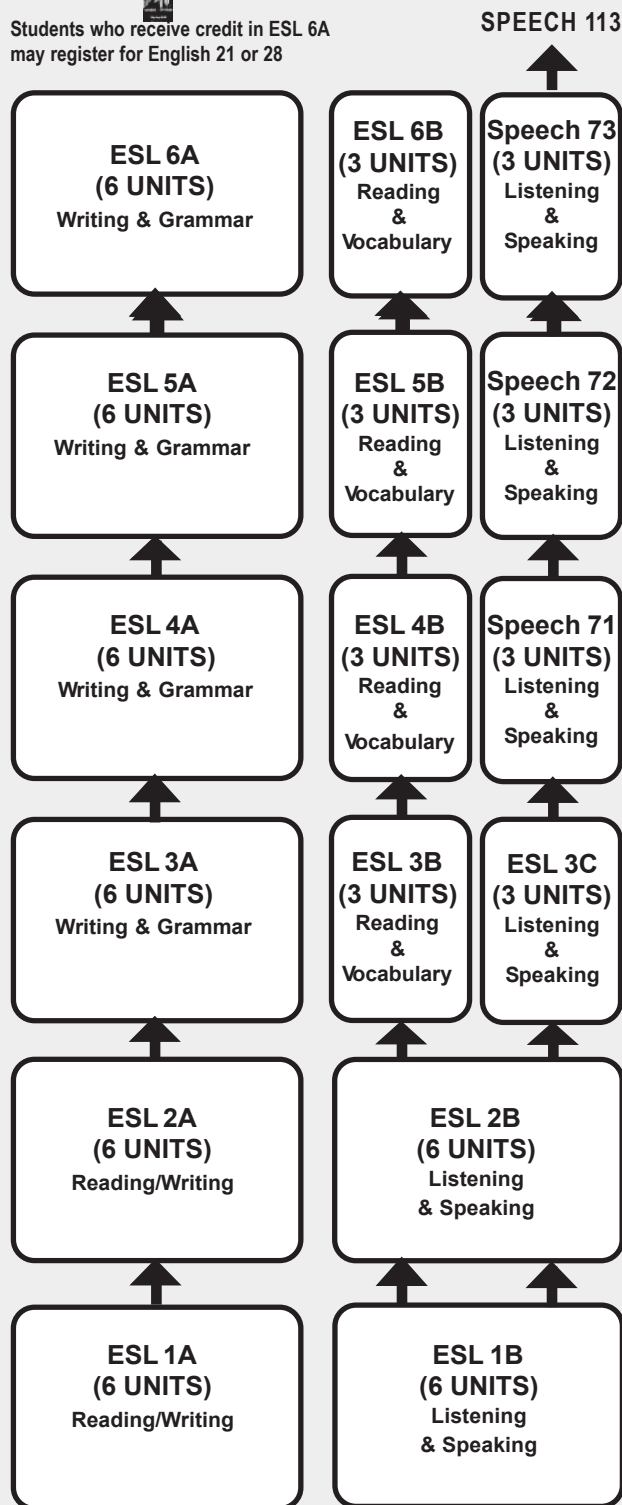
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
 Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002A				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: LISTENING AND SPEAK (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: ESL 1A or appropriate score on Placement Exam.				
ADVISORY: ESL 2B. (Credit/No Credit).				
DESCRIPTION: Students at the high beginning ESL level learn skills in basic grammar, reading and writing needed for college work.				
0508	LEC 8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	DALLY, P A	CCW 233
0509	LEC 8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	WALKER, L L	CCW 233
0515	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	M W	LAPP, R E	CCW 233
3250	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	STAFFORD, R X	CCW 233
3251	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	SOTO, C L	CCW 243

ESL COURSE SEQUENCE



Students who receive credit in ESL 6A may register for English 21 or 28



SECTION# TIME DAYS INSTRUCTOR LOCATION

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 002B COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (NDA) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 1B or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ESL 2A. (Credit/No Credit).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high beginning ESL level learn skills in listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0511	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	MODESTIN PEREZ,	CCW 247
0512	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	STAFF	CCW 247
8353	LEC	9:30 am - 4:00 pm	S	SPECTOR, A L	CCW 243
0522	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	GUNDERSON, S E	CCW 247
3252	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	POURTAVASOLI, H	CCW 247
3277	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	TCHEN, B W	CCW 247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003A COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 2A or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ESL 3B, ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit). DESCRIPTION: Students at the low intermediate ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

0161	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	RYAN, J M	CCW 236
0517	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	KAGAYA, C	CCW 236
0518	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	T Th	GOZALO, C A	CCW 236
0526	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	WILLIAMS, B S	CCW 235
3255	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	PATTHEY, G G	CCW 235
3256	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	MACIAS, S E	CCW 235

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003B COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 2B or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ESL 3A, ESL 3C. (Credit/No Credit). DESCRIPTION: Students at the low intermediate ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

0519	LEC	8:55 am - 10:20 am	T Th	GOZALO, C A	CCW 256
0520	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	LAPP, R E	CCW 234
3259	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	KIM, P M	CCW 234
3260	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF STAFF	CCW 243
3514	LEC	5:10 pm - 6:35 pm	T Th	RYAN, S M	CCW 238

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 003C COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 2B or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ESL 3A, ESL 3B. (Credit/No Credit). DESCRIPTION: Students at the low intermediate ESL level learn skills in listening and speaking to prepare them for college work.

0162	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	KAGAYA, C	CCW 235
0524	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WARE, A J	CCW 255
3264	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	Th	POURTAVASOLI, H	CCW 234
3262	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	YERMAN, P C	CCW 234
3548	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:00 pm	M W	FARAHMAND, A	CCW 256

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004A COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: READING AND VOCABULARY - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3A or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ESL 4B, SPEECH 71. (Credit/No Credit).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high intermediate ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

0163	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	M W	HARRIS, F	FH 303
0164	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	MARDIRUSSIAN, G	FH 303
0177	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	TCHEN, B W	CCW 235
0500	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:25 pm	M W	NIEMEYER, S L	FH 303
3296	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	PATTHEY, G G	FH 303
3298	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	MAECK, A T	FH 303

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 004B				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3B or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ESL 4A, SPEECH 71. (Credit/No Credit).

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high intermediate ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

0542	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HARRIS, F	FH B04
0553	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	PATTHEY, G G	CCW 235
0188	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	MW	NIEMEYER, S L	FH B04
3278	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	TCHEN, B W	FH B04
3279	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BECHET, J K	FH B04

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005A				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: ESL 4A or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ESL 5B, SPEECH 72.

DESCRIPTION: Students at the low advanced ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

0544	LEC	8:55 am - 12:15 pm	M W	BERNARD, G R	FH B09
0545	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	M W	RYAN, J M	FH B09
0546	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:30pm	M W	GORDON, E	FH B09
3281	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	PATNAIK, N	FH B09
3282	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	KONIOR, N R	FH B09

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 005B				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE V: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: ESL 4B or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ESL 5A, SPEECH 72. DESCRIPTION: Students at the low advanced ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

0191	LEC	10:35 am - 1:45 pm	M	BERKOWITZ, D	FH B02
0547	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	NIEMEYER, S L	FH B02
3283	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	BECHET, J K	FH B02

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006A				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: ESL 5A or appropriate score on Placement Exam. ADVISORY: ESL 6B, SPEECH 73. DESCRIPTION: Students at the high advanced ESL level learn skills in writing and grammar to prepare them for college work.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

0551	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	BERNARD, G R	FH 223
1731	LEC	8:55 am - 12:05 pm	T Th	LAPP, R E	FH 205
1732	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH 223
1733	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T Th	GORDON, E M	FH 223

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

3286	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	STAFF	FH 223
3287	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	SMITH, R A	FH 223

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE 006B				
COLLEGE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE VI: READING AND VOCABULARY - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: ESL 5B or appropriate score on Placement Exam.

ADVISORY: ESL 6A, SPEECH 73.

DESCRIPTION: Students at the high advanced ESL level learn skills in reading and vocabulary to prepare them for college work.

3289	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HARRIS, F	FH 223
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN				
(323) 953-4000				
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA				

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 101				
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: To examine the fundamental principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design. To develop fundamental skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

5111	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN 102				
FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

DESCRIPTION: To explore and examine more advanced principles, theories, order and methodologies of architectural design by designing more complex projects. To further develop skills in drawing, visualizing, sketching and model making in preparation for a career in the architectural and design fields.

5112	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:00 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117
AND	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	CHIU, W Y	DH 117

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES				
Chair: Kathleen Bimber, AD200 (323) 953-4000 ext 2290				
Vice Chair: Janice Young, ext 2291				
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/dietetics/index.html				

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 021				
NUTRITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

CO-REQUISITE: English 21 or 73 or equivalent.

LAB RECOMMENDED: Learning Skills 3E Vocabulary (1 unit).

DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of F&CS 20, 21, 22. The current concepts in nutrition are presented in a lecture discussion format. Nutrition is the science which deals with the role of nutrients in the human body. Nutrition in human development from conception throughout the life cycle is emphasized.

*This section will be taught entirely online via the internet. Class lectures, discussions, exams an term project will be presented entirely online. You may work at home on your computer or at an LACC computer lab. If the enrollment system does not allow you to enroll in this course, please email Gayle Stafsky at: stafskgaaaaa2lacitycollege.edu to check if there are additional spaces available. Students may view the ETUDES tutorial and Portal at the following URL. <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/online/Menu.htm>. You may need to copy this URL to your browser should you not have a direct link.

*0566	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFSKY, G B	ON LINE
3291	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	HIGGINS, S G
				AD 201

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 024				
FOOD PREPARATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

ADVISORY: English 21 or higher or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: The scientific fundamentals of food preparation are presented in a lecture/laboratory format, with emphasis on contemporary lifestyles and diverse cultures. A \$45.00 material fee is required. NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0563	LEC	9:35 am - 12:25 pm	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 202
AND	LAB	12:45 pm - 5:00 pm	Th	STAFSKY, G B	AD 204
<i>(12 Week Class - Starts 3/1/2010, Ends 5/27/2010)</i>					

FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 028				
ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 27. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 128 required.

DESCRIPTION: Nutritional needs at each stage of the life cycle are studied in depth. Cultural food preferences are studied and incorporated into nutrition education and counseling of clients.

NOTE: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0567	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	W	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 029
DIETETIC SEMINAR (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 28. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 129 required.

DESCRIPTION: The role of the dietetic technician in the dietetics profession and health care delivery systems is explored. Methods for quality improvement and marketing are emphasized.

NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

0570	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:50 pm	W	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
<i>(6 Week Class - Starts 2/10/2010, Ends 3/17/2010)</i>					

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 031
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: English 21 or English 73 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Interpersonal growth and development are explored over the course of the family life cycle. Examines the impact of social, psychological and economic forces that affect the family.

3293	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	KENNEDY, S S	AD 204
------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 052
FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 51 and 55.

DESCRIPTION: Principles of management of resources in quantity foodservice including selection, evaluation, supervision, financial statements, cash control, budgeting, computer applications.

NOTE: This course offered only Spring Semesters, day session.

3295	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	MONTOYA, M K	AD 203
------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 056
NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 156, ADVISORIES: English 21, Math 105 or Learning Skills 10 A,B,C Introduction to nutrition delivery systems and institutional menu diet modifications. State and Federal regulatory guidelines for food service are studied.

0569	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 128
ADVANCED NUTRITION CARE LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

NOTE: First meeting in AD 202, 2/10/2009 at 7:10 am.

PREREQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 127, Physical examination, MMR negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance required.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in group education and counseling of clients from various stages of the life cycle. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

8151	LAB	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	YOUNG, J J	FIEL D
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 129
DIETETIC LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months and student liability insurance and Family and Consumer Studies 151.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Family and Consumer Studies 29 required.

DESCRIPTION: This course is offered only Spring Semesters, day session. This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in management and marketing for food service facilities. Student must complete 108 supervised practice hours.

NOTE: First meeting 2/11/2009 in AD 202 at 7:10am.

8152	LAB	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	YOUNG, J J	FIEL D
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	--------

**FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES 156
NUTRITION DELIVERY SYSTEMS LABORATORY - 2.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Physical examination and negative TB test within the past 6 months, student liability insurance and a background check as required by the Department of Health Services. CO-REQUISITE: Family and Consumer Studies 56 This clinical laboratory provides supervised practice in nutritional services

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

including modified diets and the health care team. Nutrition delivery systems are evaluated according to state and federal regulatory guidelines.

0572	LAB	10:30 am - 3:00 pm	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 204
AND	LAB	3:00 pm - 4:00 pm	T	YOUNG, J J	AD 202

FINANCE

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

**FINANCE 002
INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The principles of investment, the various types of investments, the operations of investment markets, and sources of information.

3304	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	MARTINI, M A	HH 206
------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	--------

**FINANCE 008
PERSONAL FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Applying the principles of accounting, banking, finance, office methods, management, and production, to one's personal affairs. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Almurdaah at: almurdaah@aol.com - (213) 615-6002. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Finance 08 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 11, 2010 at 7:00 pm - Room AD316.

3022	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	ALMURDAAH, AZ	ONLINE
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

FRENCH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

**FRENCH 001
ELEMENTARY FRENCH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for either French 1, OR French 21 and 22 together. The student learns French pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases as well as basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the French speaking world. One hour per week TBA in the lab is required.

0587	LEC	7:25 am - 8:40 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3310	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:45 pm	MTWTh	ROZENKOPF, F	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3311	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	ROZENKOPF, F	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

**FRENCH 002
ELEMENTARY FRENCH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: French 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour in the Language Lab, DH 319. T B A

0590	LEC	9:00 am - 10:15 am	MTWTh	GUIRGUIS, M R	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3312	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	ROZENKOPF, F	DH 305
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

GEOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas, (323) 953-4000 ext 2600

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

**GEOGRAPHY 001
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or its equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn about basic scientific principles of geography such as Earth-Sun relationships, weather and climate, ecosystems and biomes, anthropogenic pollution and climate change, earth's internal structure and

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
processes, and surface topography. Students will also learn basic map reading and geographic literacy.				
0598	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	LONGO, A J	SCI 204
0601	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
0602	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HURST, T A	SCI 204
3319	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204

GEOGRAPHY 002

CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Students learn about human cultural variable in the context of the globe, including the description, analysis, and explanation of population, migration, folk and popular culture, language, religion, ethnicity, political geography, development, agriculture, industry, economic activities, urban, areas, and resource utilization. Special emphasis is placed on contemporary issues such as the effects of globalization and the impact of human settlements on the natural environment. Students also learn basic geographic literacy and map reading.

0165	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
3321	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CONTI, M R	SCI 204

GEOGRAPHY 015

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn to interpret physical maps, including weather maps and topographic maps, as well as perform hands-on exercises that explore Earth-sun relationships atmospheric temperature, pressure and moisture, climate and biomes, plate tectonics and volcanoes, and landforms.

0603	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	M	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 3:20 pm	M	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
3320	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204
AND	LAB 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	FARRELL, M J	SCI 204

GEOLOGY

Chair: John Freitas, CHEM105A(323) 953-4000 ext 2600
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/earth/science.html>

GEOLOGY 001

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or its equivalent. In this elementary course, the student receives a general introduction to the study of earth's rocks, landforms oceans, natural resources, and alternative energy resources.

0609	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
0610	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
3324	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200

GEOLOGY 006

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent; Geology 1. In this elementary course the student learns to identify hand samples of minerals and rocks using a hands-on approach. The student also learns to develop topographic and geologic maps in great detail, including changing map scales using dimensional analysis and analyzing aerial photographs.

Note: Geology 6 may be taken concurrently with Geology 1

0611	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:15 pm	W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
AND	LAB 1:15 pm - 3:20 pm	W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
3054	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:50 pm	Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
AND	LAB 7:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200

HEALTH

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/health.html>

HEALTH 002

HEALTH AND FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Course explores physical fitness as related to cardiovascular capacity, nutrition, stress, and addictive substances.

0620	LEC 11:00 am - 12:05 pm	M W	PIERCE, N J	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	PIERCE, N J	MG 201

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0621	LEC 6:25 am - 7:25 am	M W	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
0622	LEC 6:25 am - 7:25 am	T Th	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
0623	LEC 7:40 am - 8:40 am	M W	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
0624	LEC 7:40 am - 8:40 am	T Th	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
0625	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	M W	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
0627	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROUSEY, S M	MG 201
0629	LEC 10:35 am - 11:35 am	M W	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	COWGILL, D P	MG 201
1327	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	PIERCE, N J	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	PIERCE, N J	MG 201
3340	LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	DIETRICH, J E	MG 109B
AND	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DIETRICH, J E	MG 109B
3341	LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	MCKINLEY, R S	MG 201
AND	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	MCKINLEY, R S	MG 201

HEALTH 008

WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31.

DESCRIPTION: The course examines the personal and social dimensions of women's health and the development of strategies for empowerment in decision making that impact changes and improvement in health welfare.

0626	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	GEVANYAN, A	MG 109B
0632	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	GEVANYAN, A	MG 109B

HEALTH 011

PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Emphasis is on cognitive concepts and strategies of wellness for the individuals personal community, vocational, and leadership roles.

0123	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	PIERCE, N J	MG 109B
0126	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0127	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0630	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0631	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 109B
0635	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:40 pm	M W	MCEVEETY, JS	MG 201
0638	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	CANO, T D	MG 201
0640	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	CANO, T D	MG 201
0644	LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	RUSSELL, B P	MG 201
3328	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	PIERCE, N J	ON LINE
3332	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	GEVANYAN, A	MG 109B
3337	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	CANO, T D	MG 201
3338	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	CANO, T D	MG 201

HISTORY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

HISTORY 011

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the political, social and constitutional history of the United States from the colonial settlements through the Civil War.

0279	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	MOON, M C	FH 210
0295	LEC 9:35 am - 12:45 pm	S	SHERIDAN, P D	FH 210
0654	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	MOON, M C	FH 210
0656	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	CUDDIHY, W	FH 210
0658	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	MOON, M C	FH 210
0659	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	ECKFORD, W V	FH 210

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
8160	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	ECKFORD, W V	FH 210
8165	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	STAFF STAFF	FH 210
3346	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	FONSECA C, H R	FH 210
3347	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SAMUELSON, R S	FH 218
3349	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BRITTON, G W	FH 210

HISTORY 012

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student learns the main events, personalities, and themes of the social and political history of the U.S. in the 20th & 21st Centuries by focusing on their overall impact including a discussion of the country's central institutions. The student identifies, discusses and describes the historical importance of the events of the period in question.

3058	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SOTO, J	FH 210
------	------------------------	---	---------	--------

HISTORY 013

THE UNITED STATES IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Meets the State requirements and A.A. degree requirements in U.S. History, U.S. Constitution, and California State and Local Government. A survey of the major foreign and domestic policies of the United States in the twentieth century.

0316	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	PELTON, R K	FH 117
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

HUMANITIES 006

GREAT PEOPLE, GREAT AGES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Introduction to ideas and methods in the Humanities. Exploration of the way in which individuals and groups create meaning in their lives and in the world around them.

0666	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
0667	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	WALZER, A H	DH 310

HUMANITIES 008

GREAT WOMEN, GREAT ERAS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Students are introduced to the ideas and methods in gender studies. A wide range of conceptions of gender identities across cultures and historical eras are explored. Various course topics covered include: how women have resisted oppression, how women have found sources of power in family, friends, work and education, how sexuality is constructed across time and place, and how gender relations continue to evolve.

0669	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	-------------------------	------	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 020

JAPANESE CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A survey of Japanese civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institutions and art forms.

0670	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	CHATEL, E J	DH 306
------	------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

HUMANITIES 030

THE BEGINNINGS OF CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to ancient cultures and world religions. Examination of the foundation texts, art and ideas of various world cultures.

0671	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	O CONNELL, C B	DH 310
------	-------------------------	-----	----------------	--------

HUMANITIES 031

PEOPLE IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A continuing study of world cultural and social development from the Renaissance to the present day.

1951	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	WALZER, A H	DH 310
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

HUMANITIES 045

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A survey of Korean civilization: the historical and cultural backgrounds, religion, philosophy, socio-political institution and art forms.

0676	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	LEE, J	AD 204
------	------------------------	-----	--------	--------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Division Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 001

INTERNATIONAL TRADE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Business 1 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A study of the principles of international trade, including the basics of operating an import and/or export business. Topics covered include: marketing, terminology, documentation, financial procedures, credits, collections, and communication. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 254. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. International Business 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 9, 2010 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

3359	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	---------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 004

IMPORT PROCEDURES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: International Business 1 with a satisfactory grade or better. Identifies, defines, and explains the United States regulatory agency requirements to import to the United States. Emphasis will be placed on how to determine what duties commodities might be subject to and how to prepare and present to the Bureau of Customs the shipment and its documents. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Dr. TJ Day at: daytj@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2548. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. International Business 004 Orientation will be held on Wednesday, Feb 10, 2010 at 3:00 pm - Room AD316.

0237	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DAY, T J	ON LINE
------	-------------------	-----	----------	---------

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS 006

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Emphasizes how to get foreign customers for American made products, how to identify prospective customers, how to make contact and how to sell the product. Variables include: culture, trade customs, politics, climate, wealth, business and government structures and international law. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. International Business 006 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 9, 2010 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

3309	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	---------

ITALIAN

Division Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

ITALIAN 002

ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Italian 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Completes elementary Italian grammar with emphasis on written and spoken language. Class assignments will include one hour TBA per week in the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH 319.

0692	LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	SCHERILLO, R	BUNG 12
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

JAPANESE

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

JAPANESE 001

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. Corresponds to the first year of high school Japanese. Fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, basic vocabulary, useful phrases; reading and writing with Romanized alphabet and Japanese scripts, basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Japan. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

0699	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	FUKUSHIMA, N J	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3366	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	KIKUNAGA, K	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

JAPANESE 002

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 1 Completes Elementary Japanese I. Continues to teach fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar. 100 additional Chinese characters will be introduced. Continues to introduce Japanese geography, customs and culture of Japan. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

0700	LEC	7:25 am - 8:35 am	MTWTh	TAKEMORI, K	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3365	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	HASHIBE, M	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

JAPANESE 003

INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 2. Continues the study of grammar and vocabulary building for conversational fluency and written composition. Begins the study of short narrative writing. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

8167	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	CHATEL, E J	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

JAPANESE 004

INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Japanese 3 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent. Completes the study of fundamental grammar and provides additional training in grammar, written composition, and use of idioms. Greater emphasis is placed on the knowledge and use of Kanji. Continues the reading of short narrative stories. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

8168	LEC	10:35 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	CHATEL, E J	DH 306
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

JOURNALISM

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM 11 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/journalism.htm>

JOURNALISM 101

COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Some typing is required. This introductory course stresses instruction and practice in news gathering and news writing. Extensive practical writing experience is geared to news publications and the news media.

0706	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GUESS, R D	WKFC 7C
3368	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	GUESS, R D	WKFC 7D

JOURNALISM 105

MASS COMMUNICATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: A survey of America's mass communications systems and how they affect human behavior in relation to social, political and economic institutions. Newspapers, magazines, TV, advertising, public relations, records and films will be included.

0707	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BURTON, R	WKFC 7C
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	---------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

JOURNALISM 185

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

ADVISORY: English 28.

8173	LEC	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	GUESS, R D	WKFC 7C
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

JOURNALISM 217

PUBLICATION LABORATORY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 218. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Laboratory experience for writers, editors and photographers. Stresses hands on application of journalism and photographic skills through production of college newspaper. Desktop editing and publishing techniques will be covered. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0708	LAB	6:25 hrs/wk	TBA	GUESS, R D	WKFC 2B
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

JOURNALISM 218

PRACTICAL EDITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 101 with a satisfactory or better. CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Journalism 217. ADVISORY:

English 28/31. DESCRIPTION: Introduction to Macintosh desktop publishing techniques plus an emphasis on practical news writing and editing skills. Designed for students who want to become professional writers, photographers and editors. (Los Angeles Collegian newspaper staff class).

0709	LEC	1:00 pm - 1:30 pm	M W	GUESS, R D	WKFC 2B
AND	LAB	6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	GUESS, R D	WKFC 2B

JOURNALISM 219

TECHNIQUES FOR STAFF EDITORS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

PREREQUISITE: Journalism 218. (Los Angeles Collegian editorial board). Required class for all Collegian staff editors.

ADVISORY: English 28/31.

0710	LAB	3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	GUESS, R D	WKFC 7C
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

JOURNALISM 285

DIRECTED STUDY - JOURNALISM (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

This course allows journalism students to the pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8175	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	GUESS, R D	WKFC 7C
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

KOREAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

KOREAN 001

ELEMENTARY KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Korea.

0715	LEC	7:25 am - 8:35 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	DH 304
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3377	LEC	6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	LEE, J	CCW 237
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	TBA

KOREAN 002

ELEMENTARY KOREAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Korean 1 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

ADVISORY: English 28/67 Completes Elementary Korean I emphasizing reading of elementary texts and spoken language.

0716	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	DH 304
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	TBA

KOREAN 003

INTERMEDIATE KOREAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Korean 2 or the equivalent. A review of grammar and idiomatic expression. Intensive and extensive reading and discussion of Korean tradition and contemporary culture and social issues.

0717	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	HONG, M J	DH 305
------	-----	---------------------	-------	-----------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

KOREAN 010

KOREAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Lectures and discussions in English.

1743 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm MW LEE, J AD 204

LAW

Chair: Tim Sweetman, HH12 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2753

Paralegal Coordinator: Dr. Richard Lewis,

HH200D (323) 953-4000 ext 2757

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/law/index.html>

LAW 001

BUSINESS LAW I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Lectures and class discussions relate to the logical reasoning and application of the United States, business torts and crimes, government regulation of business, contracts, fraud, duress, contractual capacity, agency, property law, and law of sales. Law 2 is required to complete the knowledge of business law.

0133	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	LANZER, K C	ON LINE
0283	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	LEWIS, R P	ON LINE
0726	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	VARGAS, W I	HH 203
0727	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	LEWIS, R P	HH 204
0728	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	LANZER, K C	HH 203
0729	LEC	10:30 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF	HH 204
3374	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DUFFY, T E	HH 205
3376	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	DUFFY, T E	HH 205

LAW 002

BUSINESS LAW II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course is necessary for a well-rounded knowledge of business rules. Topics include product liability, consumer law, sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, agency commercial papers, negotiable instruments, drafts, checks, promissory notes, guarantors, co-signers, banking procedures, letters of credit, import and export, bankers' acceptance, bill of lading, warehouse, receipt, secured transactions, insurance, bankruptcy, estates and trusts.

3732 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 003

CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student examines the law and related problems concerning civil rights, due process, freedom of expression, freedom of religion, racial equality, and democratic processes. The emphasis is on recent court decisions and international trends.

3050	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	LANZER, K C	HH 207
3372	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	DUFFY, T E	HH 205

LAW 004

DIRECTED FIELD WORK IN LEGAL ASSISTING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

DESCRIPTION: Under instructor's direction and guidelines, paralegal students will be assigned to law related institutions, such as Courts, District and City Attorney's offices, private law firms, or law libraries to demonstrate their vocational abilities and employability.

3011	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	VARGAS, W I	HH 207
AND	LAB	- 6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VARGAS, W I	HH 207

LAW 010

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in formalizing the career of the legal assistant. Also an introduction to legal terminology and bibliography, including research problems.

3370 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm M VARGAS, W I HH 204

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LAW 011

INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment or completion of Law 10.

DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Law 10 with a study of the methods used in trial preparations; a detailed examination of civil cases and an introduction to legal drafting and writing.

3382 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm T LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 012

TORT LAW AND CLAIMS INVESTIGATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law 10 and English 101.

DESCRIPTION: This course will provide an introduction to the broad area of civil wrongs and their appropriate remedies as well as Tort Law principles in the traditional areas of international torts, negligence, strict liability, nuisance, and the commonly employed defences.

1010 LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm S MURPHY, S S HH 205

LAW 017 - LEGAL WRITING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITES: Law 10 and English 101. Students study advanced legal drafting and writing, including special research projects.

0287 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm S VARGAS, W I HH 203

LAW 018

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LAW (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course presents fundamental common law and statutory concepts of family law with emphasis on California's Community Property Laws.

0132 LEC 12:30 pm - 3:50 pm S VARGAS, W I HH 204

LAW 019

PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to Real Property Law Practice. Topics include property rights, types of land ownership, agreement for sale, financing, conveyancing, settlement procedures, recording and post-closing matters in residential and commercial real estate. This course will also cover real estate leasing agreements. Additionally, ethical issues will be discussed.

3049 LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm W DUFFY, T E HH 205

LAW 033

LAW AND THE MEDIA (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

The student examines the federal, state, and local laws that most directly affect mass communication in the United States, focusing on: a basic understanding of the American legal system, its institutions, and some of its terminology; a broad understanding of First Amendment principles as they relate to mass communication; and a working knowledge of the laws that directly restrict or enhance information gathering and message dissemination in the mass media, and an understanding of the rationales behind those laws.

3381 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm T LEWIS, R P HH 204

LAW 038

CRIMINAL LAW & PROCEDURE - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course will provide students with an overview of the substantive and procedural rights of the accused. The student will study the nature, purpose, and principles of through appeal. Further, by developing knowledge of the elements of legal documents in a criminal case. Special topics of interest such as plea-bargaining, youthful offender adjudication, extradition and wiretapping will be studied in detail.

3736 LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm T Th LANZER, K C HH 107

LAW 051

LEGAL RESEARCH FOR PARALEGALS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Law/Paralegal 10 and English 101 with satisfactory grades or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The student will gain a working knowledge of legal research methods, both in traditional print and electronic formats. The student will be exposed to material not necessarily covered in other courses.

3739 LEC 3:30 pm - 6:50 pm W LANZER, K C HH 207

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes, LIB103C (323) 953-4000 ext 2770
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

LEARNING SKILLS 001A

READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

0742	LEC - 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
3741	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BRADY, R	LRC 103A
8179	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 001B

READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

3757	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
8183	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 001C

READING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Individualized reading instruction for English as a Native Language (ENL) and English as a Second Language (ESL) students from beginning to advanced college level. Students will progress from reading sentences and paragraphs to short selections and excerpts from novels.

8185	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
8186	LEC - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 002C

ENGLISH FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is a review of advanced grammar. Students will receive instruction in correct pronoun usage, clear reference, placement of modifiers, glossary of usage, and capitalization rules.

3745	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003A

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction in the articulation and pronunciation of English consonants, vowels, and diphthongs to improve English communication skills.

0746	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103C
------	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

(16 Week Class - Starts 2/22/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)

LEARNING SKILLS 003B

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop English conversational skills at a beginning level.

0751	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003C

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course helps the student develop English conversational skills at an intermediate level. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate intermediate conversation program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0747	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103C
------	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003D

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course helps students develop vocabulary definition and context skills at the beginning, intermediate, and advanced level.

0748	LEC - 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	KJEWski, E B	LRC 103A
0749	LEC - 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	JANNOL, M	LRC 103A

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

8206	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 003E

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course is a review of child development or nutrition vocabulary. Students will receive instruction in the study of human development, theories, heredity and environment, human development, biosocial, cognitive, and psychosocial development/(nutrition vocabulary) food choices: nutrition tools and standards; the human body and nutrition; carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins; vitamins, water and minerals; energy, balance and body weight; nutrients, physical activity and the body's responses; diet and health; nutrition for the mother and infant; nutrition for the child, the teen, and the older adult; and hunger and the global environment. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are based on a credit/no-credit basis. This course is repeatable three times.

8211	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 006A

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to making transitions to higher learning, first steps to self-discovery, time management, discovering how to learn, memorization, and reading. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0754	LEC - 2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	ADUNNI, O	LRC 103A
5215	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 006B

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to note taking, test-taking strategies, critical thinking, and communicating. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0217	LAB - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 006C

ACADEMIC STUDY SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course will introduce students to academic study skills. Students will be introduced to diversity, computer technology, health awareness, and career planning. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate study skills program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0218	LAB - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 007A

BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course offers beginning writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and paragraph development.

0758	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
8220	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 007B

BASIC COMPOSITION (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course offers intermediate writing instruction which focuses on basic sentence structures and three-paragraph essay development.

0761	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
------	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

LEARNING SKILLS 009A

METRIC SYSTEM (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS

This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as length, perimeter, and area. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate metric system program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

8229	LEC - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 009B

METRIC SYSTEM (NDA) - 0.50 UNITS

This course will introduce students to the concepts of the metric system such as volume and capacity, and weight. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate metric system program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis.

0762	LAB - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 010A

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving whole number properties, order of operations, exponents, prime numbers, and fractions. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0764	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
3763	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	DAO, H C	LRC 103A
8232	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8234	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 010B

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving fractions and decimals. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0765	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
8238	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 010C

MATHEMATICS FUNDAMENTALS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic mathematics skills involving ratios and proportions, percents, simple geometry, statistical graph analysis, and signed numbers. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0766	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
3243	LAB 3:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8242	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 011A

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving the language of algebra and equations and inequalities. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0768	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
0769	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011B

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving polynomials and factoring. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0770	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011C

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving rational expressions and graphing. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3) .

0773	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
0774	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	VANGOR, R A	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 011D

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving graphing and inequalities and linear equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0776	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 011E

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Individualized review of basic algebra skills involving exponents and radicals and quadratic equations. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0778	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 015A

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course, LS15A - Overcoming Math Anxiety: Basic Math, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that math concepts of addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, word problems, ratios and proportions and squares/square roots will be comprehensible. A placement test will be given to prescribe an appropriate math module. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0779	LEC 12:45 pm - 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(5 Week Class - Starts 2/22/2010, Ends 4/5/2010)</i>				

LEARNING SKILLS 015B

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course, LS15B - Overcoming Math Anxiety: Beginning Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of basic algebra, equations and inequalities, linear equations, operations of monomials and polynomials, algebraic fractions, graphing linear systems, radical expressions, and quadratic equations will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0780	LEC 12:45 pm - 3:05 pm	M	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 5/24/2010)</i>				

LEARNING SKILLS 015C

OVERCOMING MATH ANXIETY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course, LS15C - Overcoming Math Anxiety: Intermediate Algebra, is designed to reduce math anxiety and build self-confidence so that algebraic concepts of real numbers, first-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations and inequalities, polynomials and exponents, rational expressions, rational exponents and radicals, quadratic equations and inequalities, functions and relations, exponential and logarithmic function, sequences and series, and conic sections will be comprehensible. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment outcome, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

0781	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

LEARNING SKILLS 024A

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF TUTORING (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS

This course is designed to provide theory and practice in tutoring sessions. Emphasis is placed upon the tutoring process, tutees' academic needs, recordkeeping, and learning styles. Also, tutor training will be provided in each

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0782	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 104C
0783	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ILANO, C B	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 040

INTRODUCTION TO LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

0784	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109
0785	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 041

STUDY STRATEGIES FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2

0786	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
AND	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109

LEARNING SKILLS 043

ADAPTIVE WORD PROCESSING OPERATIONS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

0787	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
------	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

LEARNING SKILLS 052

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: LITERATURE AND ARTS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 1 A-C.

This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Literature and the Arts Test. It will include critical thinking skills - reading comprehension skills, interpret graphs, analysis in literature and the arts, tone and style/prose fiction, interpret poetry, interpret drama, interpret plays, interpret non-fiction and commentaries. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8585	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 053

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: WRITING SKILLS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS 2A-C, LS 7A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development Test (GED): Writing Skills Test. It will include basic grammar and usage skills, sentence structure, capitalization, spelling, and the essay. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8586	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 054

TEST PREPARATION FOR GED: SCIENCE TEST (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: English 20, LS1 A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. It will include biology, earth science, astronomy, geology, meteorology, chemistry, and physics. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. This course is open to all students. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT3)

8587	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 055

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: MATHEMATICS (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORIES: Math 105, LS 10A-C. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. It will include arithmetic, the metric system, algebra, geometry, statistics, and probability problems. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
8588	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 056

TEST PREPARATION FOR THE GED: SOCIAL SCIENCE (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to prepare students to pass the GED: Social Science Test. It will include the thirteen English colonies, the Revolutionary War, inflation and its effects, the various branches of government, time zones, anthropology, sociology, and psychology.

8589	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A
AND	LAB - 4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ALLEN, J F	LRC 103A

LEARNING SKILLS 485

INTERNET RESERCH (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

The Internet Research course teaches students how to use search engines; basic and advanced searches with boolean operators; how to locate, store, and retrieve materials in various content fields; how to critically evaluate these sources; and how to use and cite electronic resources. Depending upon the diagnostic assessment, students will be placed in an appropriate program. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester. Grades are on a credit/no-credit basis. (RPT2)

3901	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
------	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Chair: Barbara Vasquez, LIB216 (323) 953-4000 ext 2407

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/resource/library/index.html>

LIBRARY SCIENCE 101

LIBRARY RESEARCH METHODS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The student learns basic research skills. This is a self-paced course in the use of the library and its print and selected online resources and the rudiments of research.

8281	LAB - 1:00 hr/wk	TBA	GODDARD, R K	LIB 119
------	------------------	-----	--------------	---------

LINGUISTICS

Chair: Tammy Robinson, JH300A (323) 953-4000 ext 2700

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/english.html>

LINGUISTICS 002

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ENGLISH 28, ENGLISH 67. ADVISORY: LINGUISTICS 1.

DESCRIPTION: Students study the processes of linguistic variation and its relationship to geography and socio-cultural identity in both monolingual and multilingual settings, to gain an understanding of language as a communicative, semiotic, and cognitive tool in society.

3383	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	PATHEY, G G	ON LINE
------	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

MANAGEMENT

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

MANAGEMENT 002

ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Business 1.

DESCRIPTION: A study of the process of management, the establishment and achievement of objectives, decision making, organization, planning, control, and managerial authority.

0801	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
3387	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A

MANAGEMENT 013

SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Designed to teach the student how to organize and operate a small business. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Hasteley at: hasteleyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Management 13 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 9, 2010 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316				
0802	2:50 hrs/wk	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE

**MANAGEMENT 031
HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Helps the student to recognize and develop those traits necessary for good relations with fellow workers, supervisors, subordinates, customers, and other business associates.

0393	LEC	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	GUYNES, L C	AD 306
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

**MANAGEMENT 033
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: This course covers the essentials of human resource management. Topics include recruitment, selection, training, appraisals, compensations, benefits, labor relations and collective bargaining.

3805	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	CHING, B	AD 301A
------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	---------

MARKETING

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

**MARKETING 001
PRINCIPLES OF SELLING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: The student will learn about selling careers, role of personality in selling, how to use product knowledge, prospecting, how to start the sale, demonstrate the product, handle sales resistance, and close the sale.

0811	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SCHENCK, L R	AD 303
3394	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SCHENCK, L R	AD 301A

**MARKETING 011
FUNDAMENTALS OF ADVERTISING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Provides the student with an opportunity to explore the strategies and techniques used by small business, corporations and advertising agencies to stimulate sales.

0815	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	EGEREGOR, A E	AD 301A
1333	LEC	9:00AM - 12:05PM	S	EGEREGOR, A E	DH 302

**MARKETING 021
PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. The student will explore types of markets and their characteristics, planning the products, selection of dealers and distributors, promotion of the products, international marketing.

0817	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309
3395	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SCHENCK, L R	AD 309

**MARKETING 031
RETAIL MERCHANDISING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: This course provides the student with a working knowledge of the principles and procedures in retailing, including a study of store location, store layout, store organization, buying, pricing, stock planning, and retail sales promotion.

3023	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	POWE, V	AD 303
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MATHEMATICS				
Chair: Roger Wolf, JH312G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2810				
http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/math/mathdept/index.html				

**MATHEMATICS 100
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning experience by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, using tutorial assistance, calculators, computers, programmed texts, and other learning aids.

0837	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 104
------	-----	-------------	-----	----------------	--------

**MATHEMATICS 105
ARITHMETIC (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. Review the fundamentals of arithmetic that are essential to success in many college courses.

0326	LAB	3:10 hrs/WK	TBA	BADALIAN, R	TBA
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	-----

NOTE: All students who place at the Math 105 level, may enroll in Math 105, section number 0326 for Spring semester 2010. Students will manage the course entirely self paced and totally on line. However, throughout the duration of the course, students who feel they need help will be afforded laboratory work sessions at a specified computer laboratory on campus. Your enrollment is not complete until you download instructions and copies of the course syllabus and the schedule for on campus lab sessions from the Math 105 web site: <http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/mathdept/math105.html>. Computer access is available on Campus for students who do not have computer connectivity with the internet at home.

**MATHEMATICS 112
PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 105 or equivalent. DESCRIPTION: Bridges the gap between Arithmetic and Algebra. In addition to a brief review of Arithmetic, topics include signed numbers, laws of exponents, polynomial operations, mathematical sentences, and an introduction to graphs in Cartesian coordinates.

NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. Sections 0856, 0857, and 3000 have special tutoring assistance available.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

*0829	LEC	9:00 am - 10:20 am	T Th	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 108
*0833	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	WINDSOR, K R	FH 110
*0840	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	SOW, M N	FH 108

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*0852	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	WINDSOR, K R	FH 110
-------	-----	--------------------	------	--------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*0856	LEC	9:00 am - 10:20 am	M W	MAGEE, I S	FH 108
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*0857	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	PAYNE, N	FH 108
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*3000	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	BADALIAN, R	FH 108
3392	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	BERNS, J A	FH B16
3408	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 108
3409	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 108
3410	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	VARDANYAN, V V	FH 108
*3424	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	SOW, M N	FH B16
(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)					

**MATHEMATICS 113
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA A - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or the Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted. "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. These sections have special tutoring assistance available

0928	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	DANAKIAN, T	FH 108
*3658	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	MASON, S E	FH 108

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MATHEMATICS 114
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA B - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 113. This is the second half of Mathematics 115. Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 together are equivalent to Mathematics 115 (see course description for Mathematics 115). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 115, or Mathematics 113 and 114 combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 113 and Mathematics 114 is not permitted. These sections have special tutoring assistance available.

0885	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	FERRELL, W D	FH 120
3706	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	ESMAILI, S J	FH 110

MATHEMATICS 115
ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 112 or equivalent.

NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: This course is for those who have had no algebra or whose preparation in algebra is deficient. Topics include variables, polynomials, equations, factoring, systems of linear equations, graphs, inequalities and quadratic equations. Sections 0864, 0865, 0866, 0867, and 3412 special tutoring assistance available.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

*0863	LEC	7:40 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH 119
0864	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PAHL, J	FH 102

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0865	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 112
------	-----	---------------------	-------	---------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0866	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 112
------	-----	--------------------	-------	---------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0867	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	KENDIS, R G	FH 102
------	-----	---------------------	-------	-------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*0868	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 102
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	----------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0869	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	PAHL, J	FH 112
------	-----	--------------------	-------	---------	--------

*0920	LEC	2:10 pm - 3:20 pm	MTWTh	SALAZAR, J M	FH 102
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*3411	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	SALAZAR, J M	FH 102
--------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	---------------------	---------------

*3412	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH 102
--------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

*3413	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 102
--------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-----------------------	---------------

3414	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	HALAKA, E F	FH 102
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	--------------------	---------------

3420	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	AKA, D O	FH B14
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

3639	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	KING, W S	FH 121
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	------------------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 121
ESSENTIALS OF PLANE GEOMETRY - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course covers the definitions, axioms and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles and polygons. Basic constructions are introduced. The meaning and techniques of logical proofs are heavily emphasized.

0872	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WOLF, R W	FH 118
------	-----	---------------------	------	-----------	--------

1740	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:50 pm	M W	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 118
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-----------------------	---------------

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)

MATHEMATICS 124A
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA A - 2.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Note: * Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted. These sections have special tutoring assistance available.

0871	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T Th	KAVIANI, K	FH 116
------	-----	---------------------	------	------------	--------

AND	LAB	11:40 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KAVIANI, K	FH 116
-----	-----	---------------------	------	------------	--------

3640	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:20 pm	M W	BLACKISTON, R A	FH 116
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------	---------------

AND	LAB	6:20 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	BLACKISTON, R A	FH 116
------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MATHEMATICS 124B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA B - 2.50 UNITS

Prerequisite: Mathematics 124A or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.

DESCRIPTION: Mathematics 124A and 124B together are equivalent to Mathematics 125 (see course description for Mathematics 125). Credit is allowed in only one Mathematics 125, or the Mathematics 124A and 124B combination. Simultaneous enrollment in Math 124A and 124B is not permitted. These sections have special tutoring assistance available.

*0891	LEC	10:35 am - 11:40 am	T Th	PAYNE, N	FH 120
-------	-----	---------------------	------	----------	--------

AND	LAB	11:40 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PAYNE, N	FH 120
-----	-----	---------------------	------	----------	--------

3428	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:20 pm	M W	BLACKISTON, H S	FH 120
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------	---------------

AND	LEC	6:20 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	BLACKISTON, H S	FH 120
------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 125
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115 or equivalent. Students the laws of exponents, equations in one variable (linear,quadratic, and some of higher degree), systems of linear and non-linear equations, graphical representations, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, and binomial theorem.

0876	LEC	7:40 am - 8:50 am	MTWTh	PAHL, J	FH 110
------	-----	-------------------	-------	---------	--------

*0877	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PAYNE, N	FH 110
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	----------	--------

*0878	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	WINDSOR, K R	FH 119
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	--------

*0879	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MTWTh	SOW, M N	FH 119
-------	-----	---------------------	-------	----------	--------

0880	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	PLOTQUIN, H A	FH 116
------	-----	--------------------	-------	---------------	--------

*0881	LEC	12:10 pm - 12:20 pm	MTWTh	PAYNE, N	FH 119
-------	-----	---------------------	-------	----------	--------

0882	LEC	12:45 pm - 1:55 pm	MTWTh	GHAHRAMANYAN,	FH B14
------	-----	--------------------	-------	---------------	--------

0883	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:55 pm	MTWTh	KENDIS, R G	FH 110
------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	--------

0923	LEC	7:10 am - 8:50 am	MTW	KAVIANI, K	FH 102
------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

*0924	LEC	7:10 am - 8:50 am	TWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 108
-------	-----	-------------------	------	------------	--------

*3416	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	SOW, M N	FH 110
--------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-----------------	---------------

3417	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	LEE, V H	FH 110
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------	---------------

*3422	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH 112
--------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	-----------------------	---------------

3426	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	BAKER, C T	FH 112
-------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-------------------	---------------

*3707	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 108
--------------	------------	--------------------------	------------	-----------------------	---------------

3708	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:30 pm	T Th	LEE, S	FH 112
-------------	------------	--------------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

MATHEMATICS 202
MATHEMATICS WORKSHOP (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

This course is designed to supplement and enhance learning in mathematics by providing tutorial and self-help assistance, calculators, computers, programmed text, and other learning aids for baccalaureate level mathematics courses. Simultaneous enrollment in Mathematics 100 and Mathematics 202 is not permitted.

0884	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 104
------	-----	-------------	-----	----------------	--------

MATHEMATICS 215
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. This course is the first of two in a sequence designed for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include sets and relations, numbering systems, and elementary number theory. The main concern, however, will be understanding the structure of systems of whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers.

0886	LEC	8:00 am - 12:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 102
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

AND	LEC	12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	FH 102
-----	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

(6 Week Class - Starts 2/13/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)

MATHEMATICS 216
PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 215 or equivalent. This course is the second of two in a sequence for prospective elementary school teachers. Topics include decimal and real numbers, rational numbers, abstract mathematical systems, geometry and the metric system.

0887	LEC	8:50 am - 12:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	JH 209
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

AND	LEC	12:50 pm - 4:00 pm	S	KARAPETYAN, A	JH 209
-----	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/17/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
MATHEMATICS 227					
STATISTICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.					
DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to probability, descriptive and inferential statistics including measures of central tendency and dispersion, sampling, and estimation. Hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, test of independence, linear correlation and regression analysis also are covered. Section 0893 is an online course. You must have internet access and a valid email address. To complete your registration, you must email your instructor at: araeipmr@lacitycollege.edu and you must attend a mandatory on-campus orientation on. Time and location to be provided by instructor thru email.					
0207	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:20 pm	M W	KAVIANI, K	FH 118
*0282	LEC	10:35 am - 12:45 pm	T Th	BADALIAN, R	FH B16
0851	LEC	8:00 am - 12:15 pm	S	BADALIAN, R	FH 119
*0893	LEC	-4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ARAEIPOUR, M R	ON LINE
*3018	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T Th	BADALIAN, R	FH 219
*3037	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:40 pm	T Th	BADALIAN, R	FH 119
*3418	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:40 pm	M W	SOW, M N	FH 119

MATHEMATICS 230					
MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: This course is intended for liberal arts majors. NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers. Topics include sets and counting, probability, linear systems, linear programming, statistics and mathematics of finance with applications for liberal arts majors, and logic.					
*0892	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MAGEE, I S	FH 121
3419	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	HENTSCHEL, D H	FH 120

MATHEMATICS 236					
CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Math 125 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: Calculus: limits, derivatives, optimization, antiderivatives, and definite integrals and their applications in Business, Economics, and Social Sciences. (This course contains some topics of Precalculus: Analysis of polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, including their graphs.)					
3421	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	ZAKABI, L T	FH 116

MATHEMATICS 240					
TRIGONOMETRY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent and Mathematics 121 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: Analytical trigonometry and applications to right and oblique triangles are covered. Topics include inverse trigonometric functions and trigonometric equations.					
0900	LEC	9:35 am - 12:45 pm	S	ABAYACHI, M A	FH 110
0901	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	LEE, V H	FH 118
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>					
3431	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	DJRBASHIAN, A	FH 116

MATHEMATICS 245					
COLLEGE ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 125 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: Topics include theory of equations, polynomial and rational functions and their graphs, systems of equations, matrices, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, sequences and series, binomial theorem, mathematical induction.					
0906	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KHAWZA, Z	FH 121
3423	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ERICKSON, R W	FH 121

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION	
MATHEMATICS 260					
PRE-CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 240 or equivalent.					
NOTE: *- Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.					
DESCRIPTION: This course prepares students for calculus. Properties of polynomial, rational, algebraic, trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic identities and equations are explored. Consult the course catalog for full details.					
*0910	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	MAGEE, I S	FH 108
3660	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	LEE, S	FH 118

MATHEMATICS 261					
CALCULUS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 260 or equivalent.					
NOTE: "*" Denotes homework and/or tests will be done on computers.					
DESCRIPTION: Includes functions and their graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives of functions of one variable, Mean Value Theorem, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, differentiation and integration of trigonometric functions and their applications.					
0208	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	KAVIANI, K	FH 118
*0913	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	MARDIROSIAN, R	FH 110
*3039	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	SALAZAR, J M	FH B16

MATHEMATICS 262					
CALCULUS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: Includes the study of the differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration, sequences, infinite series, and curves in polar coordinates.					
0209	LEC	9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	KENDIS, R G	FH 120
3040	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	M W	LEE, V H	FH 120

MATHEMATICS 263					
CALCULUS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent. Includes vectors calculus, and parametric equations, surfaces, partial differentiation, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, multiple integrals, surface integrals, line integrals, Green's Theorem, Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem.					
0210	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH 121
3041	LEC	7:00 pm - 9:30 pm	T Th	LEE, S	FH 120

MATHEMATICS 270					
LINEAR ALGEBRA (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 261 or equivalent. Students study vector spaces, linear transformation, matrices, matrix algebra, and solutions of systems of equations.					
0903	LEC	11:20 am - 2:30 pm	S	LEE, V H	FH 108

MATHEMATICS 272					
METHODS OF DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Math 262. This course includes logic, algorithms, number systems, mathematical induction, sets, counting principles, probability, Boolean algebra, logic network, Pigeonhole principle, cardinality and computability, recurrence relations and recursion, graph theory, switching circuits, trees.					
1434	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH B02

MATHEMATICS 275					
ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS					
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 262 or equivalent.					
DESCRIPTION: This course examines and applies techniques for solution of ordinary differential equations including first order equations, linear equations of higher order and linear systems of equations.					
0929	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	NIKOLAYCHUK, A	FH 112

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MICROBIOLOGY

Chair: Greg Gonsalves, LS204 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

MICROBIOLOGY 001 **INTRODUCTORY MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: College chemistry and one course in biological science.

DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, medical techs, public health majors, and allied health students.

3432	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112

MICROBIOLOGY 020 **GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligibility in English 28 or its equivalent and Introductory Chemistry.

DESCRIPTION: Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. For pre-nursing and allied health students.

0930	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	Th	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
0931	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	M	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	W	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
8297	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	SANCHEZ, D J	SCI 111
AND	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	S	SANCHEZ, D J	SCI 112
5141	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	YOUSSEF, M A	SCI 111
AND	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	YOUSSEF, M A	SCI 112

MICROBIOLOGY 040 **MICROBIOLOGY LABORATORY PREPARATIONS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2**

ADVISORY: Completion of/or concurrent enrollment in Microbiology 1 or 20, or equivalent.

0932	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HICKS, D R	SCI 112
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

MUSIC

Chair: Dan Wanner, CH243 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2880
<http://music.lacitycollege.edu>

Please note that for the Spring 2010 semester the Music Department will offer the following ensembles: Music 351 (Piano Ensemble), Music 501 (College Choir), Music 561 (Chamber Chorale), Music 705 (Chamber Music), Music 711 (Rehearsal Orchestra), Music 725 (Community Orchestra), Music 751 (Wind Ensemble) and Music 781 (Studio Jazz Band). All music majors, transfer and vocational certificate students must take one of these classes to satisfy the performance ensemble requirement.

Music 137 (Music as a Business) will be offered in Fall 2010.

Check in the Music Office for information on our Opera Club and Composers Club.

Students enrolling in classes where the description indicates a need for audition will audition at the first class meeting. Students who wish to enroll in a performance class for which they have not completed the prerequisite must also audition at the first class meeting.

MUSIC 101 **FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: (For the non-music major.) A study of the fundamentals of music including notation, major and minor key signatures and scales, intervals, time signatures and rhythms, and triads. Some sight reading and ear training is included. Satisfies Humanities requirement.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

0935	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	KELLY, K J	CH 206
------	-----	--------------------	------	------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

0936	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	GENGARO, C L	CH 204
------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	--------

3435	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KELLY, K J	CH 204
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 111 **MUSIC APPRECIATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students) (Required of Music Majors) Course offers a broad survey of musical masterpieces from the Middle Ages up to and including the 20th Century with emphasis on perceptive listening. Fulfills Humanities requirements for graduation.

0937	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BLAKE, C M	CH 247
0938	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	HENDERSON, L L	CH 247
3436	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	DUTTON, D L	CH 247
5095	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	DUTTON, D L	CH 247

MUSIC 120 **MUSIC TECHNOLOGY PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3**

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 161, 261, 281, 282, 291, 292, 293, or 294.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music technology classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8575	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 122 **MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Music 111 and Music 202.

DESCRIPTION: Survey of music history and literature from 1750 to the Pre-Classical and Romantic periods, as well as the 20th Century.

0234	LEC	8:50 am - 10:15 am	M W	WANNER, D A	CH 231
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 135 **AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: A study of African and African-American music and their influences on folk, spirituals, gospels, concert music, opera, ballet, blues, and jazz underscoring styles, characteristics, origin and contributions by African-American artists. (Credit allowed for only one of Music 135 and African-American Studies 60.) Fulfills Humanities requirement for graduation.

5100	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	HENDERSON, L L	CH 242
-------------	------------	---------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

MUSIC 140 **ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - MUSIC TECHNOLOGY - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3**

PREREQUISITE: Music 120.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 120: Music Technology Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8301	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 152 **CURRENT MUSICAL EVENTS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3**

Live musical performances of a wide variety of styles, including guest artists, chamber groups, students, faculty, departmental organizations, and lectures and demonstrations.

0939	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	T Th	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 247
------	-----	--------------------	------	---------------	--------

MUSIC 161 **INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in electro-acoustic, MIDI, and computer-assisted music techniques for both the Macintosh and PC platforms. Emphasis is in computer-assisted sequencing, digital and MIDI recording, mixing, sound reinforcement and CD production.

0976	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	M	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 5:55 pm	M	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8299	LEC	1:45 pm - 3:50 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	3:50 pm - 5:55 pm	W	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
3684	LEC	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	T	MCGAUGHEY, M G	CH 117
AND	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	MCGAUGHEY, M G	CH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

MUSIC 180

APPLIED MUSIC LABORATORY (CSU) - 1.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 181, 182, 183 or 184.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students enrolled in Applied Music to practice a minimum of five hours per week in departmental practice facilities.

8306	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 181

APPLIED MUSIC I (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8320	LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 206
------	-----------------------	---	---------------	--------

MUSIC 182

APPLIED MUSIC II (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 181. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8321	LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 206
------	-----------------------	---	---------------	--------

MUSIC 183

APPLIED MUSIC III (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 182. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180. DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8332	LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 206
------	-----------------------	---	---------------	--------

MUSIC 184

APPLIED MUSIC IV (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 183. CO-REQUISITE: Music 180.

DESCRIPTION: Individual instruction in voice or a musical instrument for transfer-oriented music majors as determined by the Music Department. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

8333	LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 206
------	-----------------------	---	---------------	--------

MUSIC 185

DIRECTED STUDY - MUSIC (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

DESCRIPTION: This course allows vocal and instrumental students to pursue directed study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. A maximum of three units in Directed Study may be taken for credit. Student must meet with Department Chair before enrolling.

8305	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
8318	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 200

INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of the basic elements of music notation, music reading, sight singing, and ear training. May also be used as the introductory course in the Music Major Core Program.

0940	LAB 8:50 am - 10:55 pm	T	GENGARO, C L	CH 206
AND	LEC 8:50 am - 12:00 am	Th	GENGARO, C L	CH 206
0941	LEC 10:35 am - 11:35 am	MTW	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 204
AND	LAB 11:35 am - 12:00 pm	MTW	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 204
AND	LAB 10:35 am - 10:50 am	Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 205
AND	LAB 10:50 am - 11:00 am	Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 205

MUSIC 201

HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Study of diatonic harmony such as primary and secondary triads, the dominant seventh chord and their inversions. Also includes harmonizing

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

figured and unfigured bass, simple melodies, and the writing of original phrases. Students enrolling in Harmony I should also enroll in Music 211 and Music 301.

0943	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	KELLY, K J	CH 242
------	-------------------------	-----	------------	--------

MUSIC 202

HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 201 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Study of chromatic harmony including secondary dominants and secondary diminished sevenths, secondary seventh chords, sequences, simple modulations, and the writing of short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony II should also enroll in Music 212 and Music 302.

0944	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	PARK, C J	CH 239
------	-------------------------	-----	-----------	--------

MUSIC 203

HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Study of advanced chromatic harmony and analysis. Students demonstrate skill required by harmonizing figured and unfigured bass melodies and writing short original compositions. Students enrolling in Harmony III should also enroll in Music 213 and Music 303.

0977	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	WANNER, D A	CH 231
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 211

MUSICIANSHIP I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 200 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 201.

DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 201, covering simple diatonic melodies, two-part play and sing drills, and simple melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic dictation. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship I should also enroll in Music 201 and Music 301.

0945	LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am	T Th	KELLY, K J	CH 242
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	KELLY, K J	CH 242

MUSIC 212

MUSICIANSHIP II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 211 with a satisfactory grade or better.

CO-REQUISITE: Music 202.

DESCRIPTION: This course is correlated with Music 202, consisting of reading intermediate level tonal and modal melodies, melodic, harmonic and rhythmic dictation. Sight singing and ear training are stressed. NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship II should also enroll in Music 202 and Music 302.

0946	LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 239
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 239

MUSIC 213

MUSICIANSHIP III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 212 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced melodic, harmonic dictation and sight-reading. Students required to spend additional time outside class in practice rooms or listening facilities. (Required of all Music Majors). NOTE: Students enrolling in Musicianship III should also enroll in Music 203 and Music 303.

0978	LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am	T Th	WANNER, D A	CH 231
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	WANNER, D A	CH 231

MUSIC 220

MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 200, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213, 300, 301, 302 or 303.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite music theory or listening classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8572	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 231				
ORCHESTRATION AND ARRANGING I (US:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 202 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
ADVISORY: Music 241.				
DESCRIPTION: This course offers training in beginning orchestration and arranging. Writing for the various instrumental groups of the symphony orchestra and the jazz band is covered. One classical and one jazz band arrangement will be completed.				
8209	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:00 pm	T Th KELLY, K J	CH 239

MUSIC 232				
ORCHESTRATION AND ARRANGING II (US:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS (US:CSU)				
PREREQUISITE: Music 231 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
ADVISORY: Music 241.				
DESCRIPTION: This course offers training in advanced orchestration and arranging. Covers advanced writing for various instrumental groups of the symphony orchestra and jazz band. One Romantic era or 20th Century orchestration and one advanced jazz band arrangement will be completed.				
8210	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:00 pm	T Th KELLY, K J	CH 239

MUSIC 240				
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB- MUSIC THEORY AND LISTENING - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: Music 220.				
DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite Music 220: Music Theory and Listening courses, to continue to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8323	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA WANNER, D A	CH 206

MUSIC 241				
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides instruction and practical experience in the techniques and materials required for preparation of handwritten and computer generated scores. This course does not deal with music composition, but only with how to copy existing music in a professional manner.				
8307	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M STAFF STAFF	CH 231

MUSIC 242				
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 241.				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides continued instruction in the development of basic techniques of music notation, drawing of notes, rests, symbols and characters used in music manuscript. Includes computer generated scores.				
8308	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M STAFF STAFF	CH 231

MUSIC 243				
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 242. DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including rhythm section notation and the construction of multiple layer chord parts. Includes computer generated scores.				
8309	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M STAFF STAFF	CH 231

MUSIC 244				
MUSIC NOTATION AND COPYING IV (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 243.				
DESCRIPTION: This course provides advanced instruction and practical experience in the techniques of music notation as they apply to music manuscript including transposition for all instruments. Includes computer generated scores.				
8310	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:30 pm	M STAFF STAFF	CH 231

MUSIC 250				
MUSIC PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP (CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				
DESCRIPTION: This course includes the preparation, rehearsal, and performance of selected musical works. Illustration and discussion of various concepts of				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
musical performance are emphasized. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.) May be taken 4 times.				
1737	LAB	12:30 pm - 3:20 pm	S WRIGHT, E	CH 260
<i>(19 Week Class - Starts 1/18/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>				
3896	LAB	4:00 pm - 6:50 pm	S WRIGHT, E	CH 260
<i>(19 Week Class - Starts 1/18/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>				
8311	LAB	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 261				
ELECTRONIC MUSIC WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
PREREQUISITE: Music 161 and 101, with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is a workshop in advanced electro-acoustic, MIDI event and audio editing, as well as digital audio data management and synchronization. May be taken 3 times.				
8313	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8314	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 281				
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 201 and 161 with satisfactory grades or better.				
DESCRIPTION: This is the first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. Skills in the preparation of music for compact disk production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques. Songwriting and stage performance will be emphasized.				
8315	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8316	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 282				
COMMERCIAL MUSIC TECHNIQUES II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 281.				
DESCRIPTION: Second in a sequence of course offering opportunity to develop techniques of music for commercial applications. More advanced skills in the preparation of music for compact disc production, multi-media applications, audio production techniques, songwriting, and stage performance will be emphasized.				
8312	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8325	LEC	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:15 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 291				
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION I (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 161. ADVISORY: Music 261.				
DESCRIPTION: This is a first in a sequence of courses offering opportunity to develop functional skills in MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface). Students learn to use MIDI in conjunction with Macintosh and IBM computer systems as well as other MIDI equipment.				
8407	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8408	LEC	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 292				
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION II (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 291.				
DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 291 with an emphasis on sound cards, controllers, MIDI systems, and system exclusive messages.				
8409	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8410	LEC	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA BLAKE, C M	CH 117

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 293				
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION III (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 292.				
DESCRIPTION: This is a continuation of the material covered in Music 292 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI data, channel-voice messages, MIDI automation, and non-registered parameters.				
8411	LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8412	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 294				
MIDI INSTRUMENTS INSTRUCTION IV (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 293.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuing study of the material covered in Music 293 with emphasis on advanced techniques in MIDI synchronization with Digital Audio files and their use.				
8431	LEC 10:00 am - 11:05 am	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LEC 11:05 am - 1:10 pm	F	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
8432	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117
AND	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLAKE, C M	CH 117

MUSIC 300				
INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARD HARMONY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
CO-REQUISITE: Music 200. DESCRIPTION: The study of music fundamentals applied to the piano correlated with Music 200. Students are required to furnish own headphones.				
0947	LEC 11:00 am - 12:00 pm	Th	BLOMQUIST, J K	CH 205
0948	LEC 11:00 am - 12:05 pm	T	MUNT, J D	CH 205

MUSIC 301				
KEYBOARD HARMONY I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 300. CO-REQUISITE: Music 201.				
DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 201. Students are required to furnish own headphones.				
8328	LEC 9:25 am - 10:25 am	T	WANNER, D A	CH 205
8350	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 205

MUSIC 302				
KEYBOARD HARMONY II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 301. CO-REQUISITE: Music 202.				
DESCRIPTION: The study of diatonic and simple chromatic harmony applied to the piano, correlated with Music 202. Students are required to furnish own headphones.				
8329	LEC 9:25 am - 10:25 am	T	PARK, C J	CH 230
8351	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 303				
KEYBOARD HARMONY III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 302. CO-REQUISITE: Music 203.				
DESCRIPTION: This course, correlated with Music 203, is the study of advanced chromatic harmony applied to the piano keyboard. Student are required to furnish own headphones.				
8368	LEC 9:25 am - 10:25 am	Th	WANNER, D A	CH 230
8369	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 230

MUSIC 311				
PIANO I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of instruction in basic piano skills with emphasis on learning to read music, play finger-patterns, scales, chords, and beginning pieces. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.				
0203	LAB 1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	SWEENEY, C P	CH 205
0950	LEC 9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	THOMAS, L M	CH 205
0952	LEC 9:25 am - 10:30 am	M W	STAHL, D Q	CH 205
3438	LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	PETITTO, J	CH 205

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 312				
PIANO II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 311 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuing instruction in basic piano skills emphasizing note reading, simple major and minor scales in quarter and eighth note patterns, triads, repertoire and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones.(If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
0211	LAB 11:15 am - 1:25 pm	F	STAHL, D Q	CH 230
3676	LEC 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	T	WILLIAMS, L P	CH 230

MUSIC 313				
PIANO III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 312 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: Continued instruction in developing piano skills with increasing emphasis on note reading, major and minor scale techniques, cadences, triads, repertoire from major historical periods, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8212	LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	PARK, C J	CH 230
5361	LEC 3:30 pm - 4:25 pm	M W	HANNIFAN, P	CH 230

MUSIC 314				
PIANO IV (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: Music 313 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: Instruction in piano skills emphasizing major and minor scales, major and minor arpeggios, repertoire from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th Century, and memorization. Students are required to furnish their own headphones. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8213	LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	PARK, C J	CH 230
5362	LEC 3:30 pm - 4:25 pm	M W	HANNIFAN, P	CH 230

MUSIC 320				
ORGAN PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				
CO-REQUISITE: Music 381 or 382, 383or 384.				
DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite organ classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.				
8317	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206

MUSIC 340				
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - ORGAN - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: Music 320 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 320: Organ Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills at an advanced level necessary for success.				
8326	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206

MUSIC 341				
INTERMEDIATE PIANO (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: Music 314 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: The study and performance of concert piano literature from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods and the 20th Century. May be taken 4 times. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
0960	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 230
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:20 pm	T Th	PARK, C J	CH 230

MUSIC 351				
PIANO ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
PREREQUISITE: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard piano ensemble repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major ensemble works. Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition.				
8361	LAB 1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	PARK, C J	CH 206

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 400				
VOICE FUNDAMENTALS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
This course concentrates on basic fundamentals of singing, using vocal exercises and simple songs. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of the singing voice, the body as a musical instrument, and the vocal potential of each student.				
0961	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	F	MURRAY, S M CH 239
0962	LEC	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	T Th	BLOMQUIST, J K CH 242
3440	LEC	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	FULLER, L A CH 206

MUSIC 401				
CLASSICAL VOICE I (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and simple arias and art songs in Italian. Italian pronunciation and vocal style will be studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
0970	LEC	11:15 am - 1:20 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C CH 242

MUSIC 402				
CLASSICAL VOICE II (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 401 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in German. German pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)				
8334	LEC	11:15 am - 1:25 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C CH 242

MUSIC 403				
CLASSICAL VOICE III (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 402 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: The student learns the basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises, simple arias and art songs in French. French pronunciation and vocal style are studied. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)				
8335	LEC	11:15 am - 1:25 pm	F	ABBOTT, W C CH 242

MUSIC 431				
COMMERCIAL VOICE I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 400 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: A continued concentration of general basic fundamentals of singing using vocal exercises and songs selected from the commercial song literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. Bring the sheet music of a prepared song in your key to the first class meeting. See "auditions" box.)				
0214	LAB	1:45 pm - 2:45 pm	M W	GENGARO, C L CH 204
3441	LAB	6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	GENGARO, C L CH 204

MUSIC 432				
COMMERCIAL VOICE II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 431 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: The student concentrates on the singing voice using more difficult vocal exercises and songs from the many areas of commercial vocal music. Stylistic interpretation and performance practices are emphasized. Coaching sessions with class accompanist are included. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)				
5105	LEC	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	W	GENGARO, C L CH 247
5336	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	GENGARO, C L CH 247

MUSIC 433				
COMMERCIAL VOICE III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 432 with a satisfactory grade better.				
DESCRIPTION: The more advanced singer concentrates on stylistic interpretations and performance practices in a variety of commercial vocal music areas. This course includes coaching sessions with the class accompanist. Students who do not meet the prerequisite must audition to enroll in the class.				
5106	LEC	7:20 pm - 9:25 pm	W	GENGARO, C L CH 247
8337	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	GENGARO, C L CH 247

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
MUSIC 501				
COLLEGE CHOIR (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
DESCRIPTION: Includes the study and performance of selected choral literature for mixed voices. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading, development of basic voice and ensemble techniques, and improving musicianship. Open to all students.				
0964	LAB	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	RUSSELL, J CH 242

MUSIC 561				
CHAMBER CHORALE (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
DESCRIPTION: This course deals with analyzing, rehearsing and performing choral music suited to a small group of singers, with and without accompaniment. Emphasis is on increased skill in music reading and interpreting the musical score, and on professional attitudes toward public performance. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
3442	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	T Th	RUSSELL, J CH 242

MUSIC 601				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the brass instruments: trumpet, French horn, trombones, and tuba. Some instruments are available.				
8338	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 602				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 601 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 601, with emphasis on the development of embouchure, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8339	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 603				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 602 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 602, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8340	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 604				
BRASS INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 603 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 603, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8341	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	T Th	POZZI, D A CH 260

MUSIC 611				
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the string instruments: violin, viola, cello, and bass. Some instruments are available.				
8342	LEC	9:00 am - 9:30 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L CH 260
AND	LAB	9:30 am - 10:25 am	M W	HENDERSON, L L CH 260

MUSIC 612				
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Music 611 with a satisfactory grade or better.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 611, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on development of bow and fingering				

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
techniques and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8343	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 613
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 612 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of 612, with increased emphasis in all areas covered with primary emphasis of fingering technique in third position and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8344	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 614
STRING INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 613 with a satisfactory grade or better. DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 613, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8345	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	MW	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 620
INSTRUMENTAL PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 101, 130, 185, 250, 251, 299, 311, 312, 313, 314, 341, 351, 400, 401, 402, 403, 431, 432, 433, 453, 501, 561, 601, 602, 603, 604, 611, 612, 613, 614, 621, 622, 623, 624, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 705, 711, 725, 751, 771 or 781. This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite instrumental classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8571	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 621
WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Open to all students. This course consists of basic instruction on the woodwind instruments: flute, clarinet, and saxophone. Some instruments are available.

8346	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260

MUSIC 622
WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 621 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 621, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on embouchure development, range, endurance, and music reading skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8347	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260

MUSIC 623
WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 622 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 622, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of more complex rhythmic notation and performance skills. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8348	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260

MUSIC 624
WOODWIND INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 623 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: Continuation of Music 623, with increased emphasis in all areas covered. Primary emphasis is on interpretation of advanced solo and small

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
ensemble literature. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)				
8349	LEC 9:00 am - 9:30 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260
AND	LAB 9:30 am - 10:25 am	TTh	POZZI, D A	CH 260

MUSIC 631
PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation and meter signatures as they apply to the snare drum.

8372	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204

MUSIC 632
PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 631 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 631. Reading of all basic rhythms, rudiments, beginning notation, and meter signatures in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8373	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204

MUSIC 633
PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 632 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 632. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8107	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204

MUSIC 634
PERCUSSION INSTRUMENT INSTRUCTION IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 633 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Music 633. Intermediate instruction on percussion instruments. Develops skill in the reading of percussion notation and in the playing of various percussion instruments. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8374	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	MITCHELL, J D	CH 204

MUSIC 640
ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - INSTRUMENTAL - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 620.
 DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 620: Instrumental Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8365	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 650
BEGINNING GUITAR (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Designed for students with no previous musical training. Topics covered include basic positioning of hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. (Some instruments are available.)

0966	LEC 10:35 am - 11:05 am	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 260
AND	LAB 11:05 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 260
0973	LEC 9:00 am - 10:05 am	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 260
AND	LAB 10:05 am - 12:10 pm	F	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 260
3445	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:55 pm	T	KOZUBEK, M	CH 260
AND	LEC 7:55 pm - 10:00 pm	T	KOZUBEK, M	CH 260

MUSIC 651
CLASSICAL GUITAR I (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 650 with a satisfactory grade or better.
 DESCRIPTION: For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. Topics covered include reinforcement of fundamental music reading, right and left

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
0971	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	T Th	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 239
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:20 pm	T Th	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 239
5354	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 652

CLASSICAL GUITAR II (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 651 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: This course is for intermediate level students who want to progress further into more complex and technically demanding compositions. Greater playing skill is achieved through performance and evaluation of numerous exercises and solos. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8355	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
8567	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 653

CLASSICAL GUITAR III (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 652 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Intermediate to advanced students probe deeper into analysis and performance practices of the classical guitarist. Compositions of greater harmonic and technical complexity are evaluated and performed. (Student must provide acoustic guitar.) (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8568	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
5356	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 654

CLASSICAL GUITAR IV (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Music 653 with a satisfactory or better.

DESCRIPTION: The student analyzes, prepares and performs advanced compositions for classical guitar, incorporating the full range of classical guitar techniques. Musicianship and aesthetics of music are considered in depth. Ensembles of various sizes prepare and perform music from all eras.

5574	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
5357	LEC 6:50 pm - 7:45 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242
AND	LAB 7:45 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SUOVANEN, C R	CH 242

MUSIC 705

CHAMBER MUSIC (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard chamber music repertoire with special emphasis on performance in recital of major chamber music works. Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition.

8360	LAB 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	PARK, C J	CH 260
------	-----------------------	-----	-----------	--------

MUSIC 711

REHEARSAL ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course is planned for the player of intermediate ability and for those who wish to become more proficient on a secondary instrument. The music studied includes not only orchestral literature of an intermediate level but also places an emphasis on technical studies which will help develop the player's individual technical competence and ensemble skill. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8375	LAB 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
------	------------------------	-----	----------------	--------

MUSIC 725

COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the reading, study, and performance of standard orchestral repertoire with special emphasis on performance of

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3446	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260

MUSIC 751

WIND ENSEMBLE (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: This course consists of the study of standard band literature with the intent to develop an individual's technical and artistic abilities through experiences with a wide range of band literature. Public performances are presented. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

8376	LAB 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	HENDERSON, L L	CH 260
------	------------------------	-----	----------------	--------

MUSIC 781

STUDIO JAZZ BAND (UC:CSU) - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Provides training and experience in the various aspects of technique and interpretation as applied to jazz band performance. Includes public performance and recording experience. For intermediate to advanced players. (Confirmation of enrollment is subject to audition. See "auditions" box.)

0968	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:15 pm	T Th	STUNTZ, L A	CH 260
AND	LAB 2:15 pm - 3:40 pm	T Th	STUNTZ, L A	CH 260

MUSIC 820

PERCUSSION PRACTICE LAB - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Either Music 631, 632, 633, 634 or 765.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows students currently enrolled in any of the co-requisite percussion classes to use the lab equipment and materials to enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8573	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 840

ADVANCED PRACTICE LAB - PERCUSSION - 0.50 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Music 820.

DESCRIPTION: This course allows more advanced students, who are enrolled in any of the co-requisite courses of Music 820: Music Percussion Practice Lab, to use the lab equipment and materials to further enhance applicable skills necessary for success.

8367	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WANNER, D A	CH 206
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 911

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9100	0:55 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 921

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9101	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 931

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9102	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

MUSIC 941

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - MUSIC (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9103	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

OCEANOGRAPHY

Chair: John Freitas, CHEM 105A (323) 953-4000 ext 2600

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

OCEANOGRAPHY 001

INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67. The world ocean features and the processes that shape its major landscape and the life inside it.

1055	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	O BOYLE, C L	SCI 200
------	------------------------	-----	--------------	---------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Reri N. Pumphrey, AD 108 (323) 953-4000 ext 2250
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/personal/development.html>

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 020 POST SECONDARY EDUCATION: THE SCOPE OF CAREER PLANNING (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to assist students with self-exploration, career transitions, career-life planning and employment readiness skills in order to achieve success in a diverse society. Critical thinking skills will be utilized through a systematic approach to career development by examining values, interests, skills, life roles, personality type, personal self-management, decision-making and goal-setting throughout the life span through the use of career assessment and various other introspective activities.

1060	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	SOTO, C L	AD 309
------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	--------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT 040 COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, Los Angeles City College and Los Angeles Community District policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, diversity in higher education, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development, health issues, and self-assessment techniques.

1057	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	SOTO, C L	AD 309
1058	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	SOTO, C L	HH 206
1059	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	SOTO, C L	AD 306
1062	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	SOTO, C L	HH 203

PHILOSOPHY

Chair: Michael Critelli, HH200B (323) 953-4000 ext 2761
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/philosophy.html>

PHILOSOPHY 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The following questions and their relevance to our daily lives will be discussed: Does life have meaning- Does God exist- Do we possess free will- What is truth- What is the good life-

Note: *Denotes this is a team taught class.

1067	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	MW	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
1068	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	TTh	CRITELLI, M J	HH 206
1070	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	TORRES, J	HH 202
1439	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	MW	LOPEZ, C J	HH 206
3136	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KAUFMAN, S M	HH 206
3483	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
8330*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	CRITELLI, M J TORRES, J	FH 117
8331*	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	TORRES, J CRITELLI, M J	FH 117
8358*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	CRITELLI, M J TORRES, J	FH 117
8359*	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	TORRES, J CRITELLI, M J	FH 117

PHILOSOPHY 005 CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Completion of English 101 with a satisfactory grade or better or equivalent. This class develops critical thinking skills necessary for evaluating and formulating argumentative/persuasive essays. Instruction in writing is a central focus of this course.

1072	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	TORRES, J	HH 202
8441	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	TORRES, J	HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 006 LOGIC IN PRACTICE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 DESCRIPTION: This course in critical thinking is intended to develop understanding of logical principles and their application to everyday life in such areas as advertising, newspapers, etc.

1074	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
3016	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202

PHILOSOPHY 008 DEDUCTIVE LOGIC (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This introductory logic class, which is open to all students, is designed to develop the student's ability to think critically and to reason correctly. Attention will be given to both formal and informal logic.

1076	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	CRITELLI, M J	HH 206
------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 009 SYMBOLIC LOGIC I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

3048	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	TORRES, J	HH 202
------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 020 ETHICS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course offers a study of historical and contemporary ethical theories as well as a discussion of contemporary moral issues.

1078	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	TTh	CRITELLI, M J	HH 206
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 030 ASIAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: The philosophies of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Taoism and Zen Buddhism are examined. Consideration given to the differences between Eastern and Western thought.

1075	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	TTh	TORRES, J	HH 202
------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	--------

PHILOSOPHY 040 INTRODUCTION TO THE PHILOSOPHY OF ART (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Various philosophical theories regarding the nature of art, 'beauty' and the aesthetic experience will be examined in this class.

0137	LEC	10:35 am - 12:05 pm	MW	LOPEZ, C J	HH 202
------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY

Chair: Daniel Marlos, CHEM 11 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2835
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/medarts/photo/index.html>

PHOTOGRAPHY 001 ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) - 6.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Photography 10 with satisfactory grade or better, or approval of B&W portfolio by instructor prior to enrollment. First meeting of the semester is a lecture class.

ADVISORY: Photography 28 and English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: DO NOT attend Lab class. This is the first class in the degree program. An intense continuation of Photo 10 with emphasis on professional view camera, studio lighting and darkroom techniques. (Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28 is strongly recommended.)

1088	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	9:00 am - 12:05 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 007 EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course in the uses and applications of professional digital SLR cameras. Camera controls, elements of composition, and photographing with natural light will be stressed. Professional digital cameras may be provided

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

by the department for student use. Students may use their own cameras to supplement assignments. Owning a digital camera is not a requirement but is highly recommended.

5086	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	OLIVER, A S	CC 147
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

PHOTOGRAPHY 010
BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Basic principles of photography from the mechanical creation of the image with camera and film to enlarging the photograph for display, while applying the guidelines of composition, communication and self-expression. 35 mm single lens camera required. Automatic cameras are OK, but they must have manual shutter speed and lens opening capability. Approximate supplies cost is \$125. You must attend the first lecture meeting, or be replaced by students wishing to add. The first scheduled class is the first lecture meeting. Do not attend the first lab meeting. Labs will meet only after announced in lecture class.

0176	LEC	9:00 am - 10:50 am	T	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
1089	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:15 pm	W	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
3285	LEC	8:10 pm - 10:15 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 020
BEGINNING PHOTOJOURNALISM (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Photography 7.

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in Photography 28.

DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 2 hours; lab, 6 hours. Students learn photography for publications, including magazines, wire services, print and online newspapers and campus publications. The primary emphasis is on digital photography and its use in the journalism and publication worlds. Students practice using cameras and computers, correctly applying the techniques of instruction to photojournalistic methods and visual news gathering.

1092	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM 3
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM BASE
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 028
LABORATORY PROCESSES - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: English 28/31 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Register for, but DO NOT attend this class until you are advised to do so by the instructor of your primary Photography class (such as Photo 10 or Photo 1).

1091	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	T	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
3475	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:10 pm	T	NELSON, K L	CHEM BASE
8450	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8451	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE
8452	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	Th	DOJCSAK, J R	CHEM BASE
8453	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	W	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8454	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8458	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	F	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
8460	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T	OKAMURA, L N	CHEM BASE

PHOTOGRAPHY 033
ADVANCED LABORATORY PROCESSES - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Photography 28 with a satisfactory grade or better.

COREQUISITE: Photography 15 or 22 or 3 or 6. ADVISORY: English 28/31.

DESCRIPTION: This course will concentrate on lab instruction designed to familiarize students with safety factors and the technology of film and paper processes.

8459	LAB	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
------	-----	---------------	-----	-------------	-----------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

PHOTOGRAPHY 046
PHOTOGRAPHIC DIGITAL IMAGING - 3.00 UNITS

Art and cinema majors: please see instructor prior to enrollment.

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This digital imaging course incorporates the use of computers and photo digitizing software to alter, enhance, and create new images that can be output to film and print media.

1096	LEC	9:35 am - 11:40 am	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147
AND	LAB	12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	F	OKAMURA, L N	CC 147

PHOTOGRAPHY 050
SPECIALTY FIELDS - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Photography 1 or 207 with a satisfactory grade or instructor's approval of advanced level portfolio. DESCRIPTION: An independent study course designed to create a photography portfolio. This class is designed for advanced students and gives special attention to their individual concepts and goals.

8462	LAB	- 9:55 hrs/wk	TBA	MARLOS, D J	CHEM BASE
------	-----	---------------	-----	-------------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Chair: John Erdhaus, MG104 (323) 953-4000 ext 2851,
 Division Chair: Jan McEveety, WG101 (323) 953-4000 ext 2868
<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/physical/ed.htm>, <http://wpe.lacitycollege.edu>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 102
SWIMMING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2102	LAB	7:50 am - 8:50 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2103	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	S	COULEHAN, M E	MG POOL
2104	LAB	2:30 pm - 4:35 pm	M	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2105	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2106	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL
2930	LAB	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	W	COULEHAN, M E	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 110
LAP SWIMMING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2100	LAB	8:00 am - 10:05 am	S	RIVERA, L R	MG POOL
2101	LAB	7:00 am - 8:00 am	T Th	TINBERG, C	MG POOL
2108	LAB	10:35 am - 11:35 am	M W	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 170
WALKING FOR FITNESS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2130	LAB	10:35 am - 11:35 am	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 107
------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 185
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

2001	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	ERDHAUS, J F	TBA
5140	- 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TINBERG, C	WG 204
8469	- 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	MCEVEETY, J S	MG POOL

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 203
BADMINTON SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2127	LAB	1:00 pm - 2:00 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 107
------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 212
TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

Classes meet FIRST TWO weeks at WG 102C. Thereafter at Griffith Park (courts next to the merry-go-round.)

2122	LAB	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	GLICKMAN, D C	GRIF PARK
------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 219
TABLE TENNIS SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2121	LAB	2:10 pm - 4:00 pm	M	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 107
------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	--------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION 225
YOGA SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

2024	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	F	ECKLER, P	WG 206
2117	LAB	9:25 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SINGER, L	WG 206
2118	LAB	10:45 am - 12:50 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206

(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/3/2010)

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
2119	LAB 10:45 am - 12:50 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 206
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>				
2932	LAB 4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
2965	LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	Th	CUMMINS, D J	WG 202
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 228				
BODY CONDITIONING (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2125	LAB 8:00 am - 10:05 am	F	ECKLER, P	WG 206
2953	LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	COULEHAN, M E	WG 202
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 230				
WEIGHT TRAINING SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2136	LAB 6:30 am - 7:35 am	M W	ROUSEY, S M	MG 108
2137	LAB 7:45 am - 8:50 am	M W	CANO, T D	MG 108
2005	LAB 9:00 am - 10:05 am	M W	CANO, T D	MG 108
2006	LAB 10:30 am - 11:35 am	M W	CANO, T D	MG 108
2113	LAB 9:15 am - 11:20 am	S	HOROWITZ, R C	MG 108
2114	LAB 8:00 am - 9:00 am	T Th	COWGILL, D P	MG 108
2129	LAB 9:15 am - 11:20 am	F	DIETRICH, J E	MG 108
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 241				
JUDO SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2135	LAB 12:30 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 106
2183	LAB 12:30 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	NISHIOKA, H H	MG 106
2900	LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	SECK, S E	MG 106
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 259				
GOLF SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2170	LAB 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	ERDHAUS, J F	GOLF RNGE
2172	LAB 7:35 am - 9:00 am	M W	ERDHAUS, J F	GOLF RNGE
2174	LAB 7:35 am - 9:00 am	T Th	ERDHAUS, J F	GOLF RNGE
2195	LAB 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	ERDHAUS, J F	GOLF RNGE
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 262				
TRACK AND FIELD SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2192	LAB 9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	CANO, T D	FIEL D
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 299				
STRESS MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES THROUGH MOVEMENT (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2128	LAB 10:35 am - 12:40 pm	F	SINGER, L	WG 202
2951	LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	M	SINGER, L	WG 202
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 304				
BASKETBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2107	LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 322				
VOLLEYBALL SKILLS (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2143	LAB 11:00 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MCEVEETY, J S	WG 107
2236	LAB 6:50 pm - 8:55 pm	W	RIVERA, L R	WG 107
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 630				
AEROBIC SUPER CIRCUIT LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
2224	LAB - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	TINBERG, C	WG 109
<i>(9 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2010, Ends 6/3/2010)</i>				
2248	LAB 8:00 am - 9:00 am	M W	KING, G R	WG 109
2249	LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 am	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2960	LAB 9:25 am - 10:25 pm	T Th	LI, R J	WG 109
2250	LAB 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	M W	TINBERG, C	WG 109
2251	LAB 7:00 am - 8:00 am	T Th	BECKTEL, W R	WG 109
2252	LAB 10:35 am - 11:30 am	T Th	TINBERG, C	WG 109
2957	LAB 4:15 pm - 5:15 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2958	LAB 5:30 pm - 6:30 pm	M W	GLICKMAN, D C	WG 109
2961	LAB 4:45 pm - 5:40 pm	T Th	HERMINA, W	WG 109

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICAL EDUCATION 640				
BEGINNING LIFELONG FITNESS LABORATORY (UC:CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
(Class includes weight training for fitness)				
2162	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	COWGILL, D P	MG 108
2163	LAB 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	PIERCE, N J	MG 108

PHYSICS
Chair: Jayesh Bhakta, (323) 953-4000 ext 2923
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/physics>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 011				
INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Mathematics 115, 120.				
ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.				
DESCRIPTION: Principles and problem solving methods forming a solid foundation for all further study of physics.				
1111	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:10 pm	M	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208
AND	LAB 12:10 pm - 3:10 pm	W	ERICKSON, R W	SCI 208
3503	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 208
AND	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	PILAPIL, Y A	SCI 208

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 022				
GENERAL PHYSICS II WITH CALCULUS (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 21 with a satisfactory grade or better. CO-REQUISITE: Completion of/or current enrollment in Math 262.				
3500	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	EAGLE, R J	SCI 216
AND	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	EAGLE, R J	SCI 216

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 101				
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 11 with a satisfactory grade or high school physics.				
CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 261.				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to cover the field of mechanics, including both static and dynamics, Newton's laws, translational and rotational motion, work and energy, elasticity, fluid mechanics, simple harmonic motion, and gravitational theory.				
1107	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
AND	LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	T Th	MCCUDDEN, P J	SCI 208
3507	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	LEE, A	SCI 208
AND	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	LEE, A	SCI 208

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 102				
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 101 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.				
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Mathematics 262, unless taken previously.				
DESCRIPTION: Physics 102 is only offered in the daytime in the Spring.				
1110	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216
AND	LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M W	BHAKTA, J	SCI 216

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 103				
PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Physics 102.				
CO-REQUISITE: Mathematics 263, unless previously taken.				
DESCRIPTION: Physics 103 only offered in the evening in the Spring.				
5137	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	M W	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 216
AND	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M W	ARVIDSON, D	SCI 216

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 185				
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
Allow students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.				
8488	LEC - 1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 222D

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 285				
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8489	LEC - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 222D

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSICS 385				
DIRECTED STUDY - PHYSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Please consult with the instructor.				
8490	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BHAKTA, J	SCI 222D

PHYSIOLOGY
Chair: Greg Gonsalves, SCI 222D (323) 953-4000 ext. 2796
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/lifesci/index.html>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PHYSIOLOGY 001				
INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 4.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Anatomy 1.				
ADVISORY: English 21 or its equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: For pre-nursing, radiation technology, medical techs, pre-professional students and allied health students. Students may be required to purchase or provide laboratory instructional materials. Presents general principles of physiology with special emphasis upon the human body. *Special tutoring assistance available.				

**Special tutoring assistance available.

1115	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
AND	LAB 7:15 am - 10:25 am	T	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
8491	LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am	S	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
8492	LEC 8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB 12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	F	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114
*8493	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
**The above section will be offering special tutoring.				
AND	LAB 7:15 am - 10:25 am	Th	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
8494	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 130
AND	LAB 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	W	GONSALVES, G G	SCI 114
3508	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	ARAI, V E	SCI 114
AND	LAB 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ARAI, V E	SCI 114
5138	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 130
AND	LAB 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	KHOLLESI, K	SCI 114

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
POLITICAL SCIENCE 001				
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Meets Associate in Arts degree requirements in U. S. History. U.S. Constitution, California State and local government. A study of the U.S. Constitution and the major principles, institutions and policies of the American Federal system.				
0254	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
0255	LEC 9:00 am - 10:30 am	M W	MEYER, J N	FH 222
1123	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	COLE, A	FH 221
1124	LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	S	SANCHEZ, S	FH 214
1125	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	AARON, M	FH 214
1126	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	AARON, M	FH 214
1127	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	AARON, M	FH 214
1128	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	PELTON, R K	FH 214
1129	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
1130	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	COLE, A	FH 221
1132	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	COLE, A	FH 221
1133	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	COLE, A	FH 221
1134	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	COLE, A	FH 221
3516	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	COLE, A	FH 221

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3518	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	COULTER, L B	FH 214
3519	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	AARON, M	FH 214
3520	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	WILSON, D J	FH 214
3522	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	WILSON, D J	FH 214

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
POLITICAL SCIENCE 002				
MODERN WORLD GOVERNMENTS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Modern World Governments is a comparative study of the constitutional institutions and political problems of selected governments abroad.				
1131	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	AARON, M	FH 214
3061	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	MEYER, J N	FH 221

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
POLITICAL SCIENCE 007				
CONTEMPORARY WORLD AFFAIRS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
ADVISORY: Political Science 1 or equivalent. A study of selected issues in contemporary world affairs from the perspective of the U.S. Class topics include a review of the formulation of American foreign policy; the Vietnam War and its' lessons; the nuclear; and the role of diplomacy and negotiations in resolving various international problems.				
1138	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MEYER, J N	ON LINE
3053	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	AARON, M	FH 214
3521	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	AARON, M	FH 221

PSYCHOLOGY
Chair: Rochelle Sechooler, HH100G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2930
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/psych/index.html>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 001				
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: A general introduction to the scientific study of human behavior. An emphasis is placed upon learning, motivation, intelligence, feelings and emotions, personality, and methods of adjustment.				
1147	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	FAIAZI, K	HH 105
1148	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1149	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1150	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 102
1151	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	STAFF STAFF	HH 107
1152	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 102
1153	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 104
1155	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BALDWIN, A B	HH 7
1156	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
1159	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
3525	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	RIFKIN, T	HH 105
3526	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	SNEED, R	HH 104
3527	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	WHEELER, M J	HH 101
3528	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 202

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 002				
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY II (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
This course explains psychological behavior on the basis of events taking place in the brain, nervous systems and endocrine glands. The biological events which underlie these systems are explained and identified with regard to their effect on moods, sexuality, motivation, sleep, perception, and learning.				
1158	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 101
1160	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	FAIAZI, K	HH 7
1185	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
3529	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	FAIAZI, K	HH 102
3532	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	HERRING, F H	HH 105

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 003				
PERSONALITY AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.				
DESCRIPTION: Psychology of personal growth. Focuses on self-awareness, self-acceptance, and self-disclosure.				
1162	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	BLUM, J S	HH 101

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3530	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	PAVLIK, A L	HH 101

PSYCHOLOGY 013

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1. DESCRIPTION: The study of social influences on our behavior, attitudes, and feelings.

3544	LEC 5:40 pm - 8:55 pm	T Th	BLUM, J S	HH 106
------	-----------------------	------	-----------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 014

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1.

DESCRIPTION: An overview of abnormal behavior from the perspective of contemporary medical, psycho-social, and socio-cultural approaches. Abnormal disorders are described, and their major causes and treatment are reviewed.

1165	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

3531	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
------	------------------------	----	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 027

ONLINE AND SOFTWARE RESOURCES FOR HUMAN SERVICES - 1.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course provides Human Services majors with a basic introduction to pertinent computer resources currently being utilized by human services professionals. Hands-on training will allow students to become familiar with software and online resources commonly being used.

1181	LEC 2:10 pm - 4:15 pm	Th	BLUM, J S	HH 101
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/8/2010, Ends 5/27/2010)</i>				

PSYCHOLOGY 041

LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1.

DESCRIPTION: This course familiarizes the student with physical, cognitive and social growth and change affecting individuals during their many life stages. Periods examined include prenatal, neonatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood and old age.

1166	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BLUM, J S	HH 104
------	------------------------	-----	-----------	--------

1176	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	STAFF STAFF	HH 105
------	------------------------	------	-------------	--------

3533	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	DANIEL, B P	HH 102
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

3547	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF STAFF	HH 104
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 043

PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or concurrent enrollment in Learning Skills 1 and/or 7.

DESCRIPTION: (Graded on a credit/no-credit basis.) Introduction to the dynamics of group interactions with an emphasis upon the individual's first-hand experience as the group studies itself.

1169	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	BLUM, J S	HH 10
------	-------------------------	-----	-----------	-------

1170	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BALDWIN, A B	HH 10
------	-------------------------	------	--------------	-------

1171	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	FAZI, K	HH 10
------	------------------------	---	---------	-------

3535	LEC 4:30 pm - 7:40 pm	T	FAZI, K	HH 10
------	-----------------------	---	---------	-------

3536	LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	VARTANIAN, L M	HH 10
------	-----------------------	---	----------------	-------

PSYCHOLOGY 044

PRINCIPLES OF GROUP DYNAMICS II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 43.

DESCRIPTION: This course covers the role of group processes in changing behavior, as well as the principle modes of counseling and therapy.

3534	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	FAZI, K	HH 101
------	------------------------	----	---------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 045

ISSUES IN HUMAN SERVICE CAREERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Psychology 44, and Psychology 82.

DESCRIPTION: The course covers specialized areas of psychology such as crisis intervention, psychopharmacology, counseling ethics, and interviewing. Included are techniques for agency survival such as job interviewing, report writing and resource referral.

1172	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	DANIEL, B P	HH 105
------	------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

PSYCHOLOGY 060

STRESS MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course examines methods of identifying and managing environmental, organizational, social and internal stress in an effort to promote more effective coping on the part of the individual in occupational, interpersonal and everyday life situations.

1177	LEC 12:10 pm - 3:20 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 7
------	------------------------	---	----------------	------

PSYCHOLOGY 063

ALCOHOL/DRUG STUDIES: PREVENTION AND EDUCATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces students to prevention and education of alcohol, drug problems and HIV/AIDS among various populations.

3538	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DANIEL, D E	HH 203
------	------------------------	----	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 064

INTRODUCTION TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course is an introduction to the: physiology and psychopharmacology of drugs and alcohol, theories of addiction, historical overview of treatment, drug classification, social policy and drug abuse, and the issues of relapse, rehabilitation and recovery.

3539	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PRINCE, P J	HH 102
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 065

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:INTERVENTION, TREATMENT AND RECOVERY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course introduces the student to the processes of treatment and recovery of alcohol and drug abuse among various populations. An overview of the causes, treatment, models, and recovery, relapse, rehabilitation, and aftercare is emphasized.

3540	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	TROCKI MILLER, S	HH 104
------	------------------------	---	------------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 067

COUNSELING TECHNIQUES FOR THE CHEMICALLY ADDICTED (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: This course will focus on the environment of chemical dependency counseling and the issues of the paraprofessional in alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities. Case management in a multi-discipline team will be emphasized. All aspects of modern treatment techniques will be covered in class.

3541	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	STAFF STAFF	HH 102
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 068

BIOPSYCHOLOGY OF CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY:DRUGS, BEHAVIOR& HEALTH (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The Student learns pharmacological and behavioral effects of all major categories of both legal and illegal psychoactive substances, including an overview of contemporary and historical drug regulation and abuse, and detailed review of the nervous system.

3545	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	STAFF STAFF	HH 105
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

PSYCHOLOGY 081

FIELD WORK I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services. The primary emphasis is on observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in community settings.

0331	LEC 9:00 am - 10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
------	------------------------	---	-------------	--------

AND	LAB - 5:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----

8506	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
------	-------------------------	---	----------------	-----

AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	-----

5146	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:05 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
------	-----------------------	----	-------------	--------

AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----

5147	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
------	-----------------------	---	----------------	--------

AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	-----

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 082				
FIELD WORK II (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 81.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is a continuation of Field Work I. There is more student participation, under supervision, at facilities that offer Human Services. This class is intended for more Advanced Students of Human Services Field Work.				
8507	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5148	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5149	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 083				
FIELD WORK III (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 82.				
DESCRIPTION: This course is an advanced course designed to give the student more specialized participation in Human Services, and work in community agencies. This class is intended for Advanced Students of Human Services.				
8509	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5150	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5151	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 084				
FIELDWORK I, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
CO-REQUISITE: Psychology 1 and Psychology 43.				
DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This laboratory class is designed to give the student community experience in the field of drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, prevention and/or education.				
0334	LEC 9:00am - 10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
5152	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:05 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
5153	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
8511	LEC 9:00 am - 10:05 am	T	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8512	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 085				
FIELDWORK II, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 84.				
DESCRIPTION: Lecture 1 hour; Field Work, 6 hours per week. This class is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.				
8513	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5154	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5155	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 086				
FIELDWORK III, DRUG/ALCOHOL (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 85. DESCRIPTION: Lecture, 1 hour, Field Work, 6 hours per week. This course is designed to orient the student to the field of Human Services, Drug/Alcohol Studies. The primary emphasis is on the observations of the application of interpersonal relationship skills in drug/alcohol treatment and community settings. This class is intended for students new to Human Services field work. Basic counseling and communication skills will be taught.				
5156	LEC 4:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 101
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
5157	LEC 5:00 pm - 6:35 pm	Th	DANIEL, B P	HH 104
AND	LAB - 6:00 hrs/wk	TBA	DANIEL, B P	TBA
8515	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	HH 102
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
8516	LEC 10:35 am - 11:40 am	T	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA
AND	LAB - 6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	SECHOOLER, R L	TBA

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 185				
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8517	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLUM, J S	HH 100

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 285				
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8518	2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BLUM, J S	HH 100

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 385				
DIRECTED STUDY - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS				
PREREQUISITE: Psychology 1 plus one additional course in Psychology and signature of instructor.				
8519	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	BLUM, J S	HH 100

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 921				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
9129	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 931				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
9130	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
PSYCHOLOGY 941				
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3				
9131	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY
Chair: John Radtke, RT (323) 953-4000 ext. 2942
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/radtech/index.html>

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 100				
INTRODUCTION TO RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS				
DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) An introduction course for students interested in a career in Radiologic Technology. The role of the Radiographer and career advancement are emphasized. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101. Clinical education centers will be visited.				
1192	LEC 10:00 am - 11:00 am	Th	FINNEY, J F	SCI 111
3557	LEC 7:00 pm - 8:00 pm	Th	ALFARO, A O	SCI 130

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 101				
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 1.00 UNITS				
ADVISORY: English 28 & 67.				
DESCRIPTION: (Open to all students.) This course is designed to familiarize the student with medical terminology used in the field of Radiologic Technology. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 100 and RT 101.				
1193	LEC 8:00 am - 9:00 am	Th	FINNEY, J F	SCI 130

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
3558	LEC 5:45 pm - 6:40 pm	Th	ALFARO, A O	SCI 130

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 102
IMAGE RECORDING AND FILM PROCESSING - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 115 or higher and English 28 or 101. Completion of or concurrent enrollment in RT 100 and RT 101. DESCRIPTION: Provides a student with the basic knowledge of the phenomenon of electromagnetic radiation and the production of x-radiation. The techniques of film processing are thoroughly explained. Basic Radiation protection is introduced. Laboratory experience is provided. Students interested in taking advanced classes in Radiologic Technology must successfully complete RT 102.

1194	LEC 12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	W	FINNEY, J F	RT 1
AND	LAB 2:05 pm - 4:10 pm	W	FINNEY, J F	RT 1
3556	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	ALFARO, A O	RT 1
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:10 pm	W	ALFARO, A O	RT 1

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 104
RADIOGRAPHIC ANATOMY/POSITIONING CRANIUM & VISCERAL
ORGANS - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 103.

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Advanced radiographic anatomy and positioning. Laboratory experience is provided.

1191	LEC 12:00 pm - 1:25 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
AND	LAB 1:25 pm - 2:50 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
1195	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	WTh	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
AND	LAB 10:25 am - 11:50 am	WTh	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
3561	LEC 4:00 pm - 5:25 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10
AND	LAB 5:25 pm - 6:50 pm	MT	FINNEY, J F	RT 10

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 106
RADIOGRAPHIC EXPOSURE - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 105 and 110.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn the factors that affect radiographic exposure. Laboratory experience is provided. Computer applications in diagnostic medical imaging are also introduced.

1197	LEC 7:00 am - 10:10 am	M	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5
AND	LAB 10:10 am - 11:15 am	M	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5
1198	LEC 1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	Th	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5
AND	LAB 4:10 pm - 6:10 pm	Th	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5
1200	LEC 11:00 am - 2:10 pm	T	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5
AND	LAB 2:10 pm - 3:15 pm	T	VASQUEZ, E C	RT 5

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 140
RADIATION PROTECTION AND BIOLOGY - 3.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 102 and 107.

DESCRIPTION: Students learn potential hazards associated with the use of and the protective measures necessary to reduce radiation exposure to patient and personnel. Students are taught techniques to prepare for the State and national certificate examinations.

1199	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
------	------------------------	---	-------------	------

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 160
INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL EDUCATION - 4.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 101 and 103.

DESCRIPTION: Students begin the clinical education phase of the program. The student is assigned 16 hours per week in a clinical education center.

8529	LEC - 18:00 hrs/wk	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP
------	--------------------	-----	-------------	----------

**RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY 180
CLINICAL EDUCATION IN RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY - 12.00 UNITS
Rpt 2**

PREREQUISITE: Radiologic Technology 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 110, 140 and 160.

DESCRIPTION: Students performs all duties of a radiographer under the direction of a clinical education instructor. Students are dismissed from the clinical site to

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
5163	LEC 12:00 pm - 1:05 pm	Th	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
AND	LAB - 16:00 hrs/wk	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB - 22:05 hrs/wk	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP
5162	LEC 4:00 pm - 5:05 pm	T	RADTKE, J G	RT 5
AND	LAB - 16:00 hrs/wk	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB - 22:05 hrs/wk	TBA	RADTKE, J G	OFF CAMP

return to the campus to attend regular classes in late afternoons and evenings. Students are evaluated on a credit/no credit basis.

REAL ESTATE

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2900

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

**REAL ESTATE 001
REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students.

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course is required for the California Real Estate examination. A beginning course in real estate fundamentals and principles, including real estate economics, terminology and definitions, real estate law, building and construction, real estate investment, and vocational opportunities in real estate.

1205	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Real Estate 001 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 11, 2010 at 3:30 pm – Room AD316.				

3564	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
3566	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	T	DUFFY, T E	HH 203

**REAL ESTATE 003
REAL ESTATE PRACTICES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students.

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A practice study of the principles, economic aspects, and laws of real estate, including the information encumbrances, agencies, contracts, financing, appraisals, escrow and title, leases, urban economics, taxation, and vocational careers.

3568	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	EISENBERG, M R	HH 205
-------------	-------------------------------	----------	-----------------------	---------------

**REAL ESTATE 005
LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students.

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: Legal background for those who plan to take the state examination which is required in order to obtain a license to be a real estate salesperson or broker, including principles of property ownership and management in their business aspects, with special reference to the law of California as it applies to community property, deeds, trust deeds, mortgages, leases, brokerage, mechanic's liens, homesteads, wills, and estates.

3051	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	LANZER, K C	HH 206
-------------	-------------------------------	----------	--------------------	---------------

**REAL ESTATE 007
REAL ESTATE FINANCE I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

Open to all students.

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: A study of the forms and sources of financing real property, including purchase, construction, refinance, and other creative permanent financing. Also included is an assessment of the procedures for obtaining government sponsored financing through FHA, DVA, and Cal-Vet. The various loan services being used in the market place will be evaluated including banks, savings and loans, insurance companies, mortgage brokers/bankers, pensions, credit unions, and private parties.

1573	LEC 9:00 am - 12:00 pm	S	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	------------------------	---	---------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

REAL ESTATE 011
ESCROW PRINCIPLES (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

3034	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	ANDERSON, R L	AD 306
------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 018
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS I (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Real Estate 1 or Real Estate 5.

3565	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PARSAKAR, N	HH 204
------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 021
REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Eligibility to enroll in English 28.

3571	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	ENGLUND, A C	HH 205
------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	--------

REAL ESTATE 060
REAL ESTATE MATHEMATICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: English 28/31 or equivalent. This course consists of typical real estate mathematics problems which are most common in actual practice, as well as those necessary for other real estate courses and for those found in the California Real Estate Licensing examinations. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Anderson at: andersrl@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2550.

*Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Real Estate 060 Orientation will be held on Thursday, Feb. 11, 2010 at 3:30 pm - Room AD316

1209	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	ANDERSON, R L	ON LINE
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

REGISTERED, NURSING

Chair: Betsy Manchester, SCI 222C (323) 953-4000 ext. 2065

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/nursing/index.html>

REGISTERED, NURSING 103
NURSING PHARMACOLOGY (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104.

DESCRIPTION: This introductory course for first semester nursing students focuses on most frequently prescribed medications and their side effects and possible interactions that are used in health care settings today.

6100	LEC	8:00 am - 9:05 am	Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------------	---------

REGISTERED, NURSING 104
NURSING FOUNDATIONS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Math 115, English 101, Sociology 1, Psychology 1, Psychology 41, Physiology 1, and Microbiology 20.

DESCRIPTION: This introductory nursing course provides theoretical concepts and fundamental skills required for safe patient care. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is introduced as the conceptual framework for practice. Critical thinking and psychomotor skills are enhanced during clinical component.

6101	LEC	9:00 am - 11:50 am	M	MARSHALL, M	SCI 208
AND	LEC	9:30 am - 11:50 am	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	T W	UPSHAW, D K	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	T W	MARSHALL, M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	T W	AUSTIN, N	FIEL D

(7 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/2/2010)

REGISTERED, NURSING 105
BEGINNING MEDICAL- SURGICAL (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nursing 104. DESCRIPTION: This course further defines the Roy Adaptation Model Nursing process as the applied framework for nursing care. Students are introduced to common medical-surgical health

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

problems. Theoretical concepts and nursing skills will be applied in the clinical setting.

6105	LEC	9:00 am - 11:50 pm	M	MARSHALL, M	SCI 208
AND	LEC	9:30 am - 12:50 pm	Th	UPSHAW, D K	SCI 126
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	T W	UPSHAW, D K	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	T W	MARSHALL, M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:10 pm	T W	AUSTIN, N	FIEL D

(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/5/2010)

REGISTERED, NURSING 106
NURSING CARE OF THE CHILDBEARING FAMILY (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Course provides opportunity for nursing students to learn about and manage nursing care of culturally diverse families experiencing reproductive health, childbearing, and breast and reproductive system cancers. The Roy Adaptation Model nursing process is utilized.

0995	LEC	10:40 am - 1:00 pm	W	BERRY, L	SCI 126
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 7:05 pm	Th F	BURTON, J L	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:05 pm	M	BERRY, L	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 107
NURSING CARE OF THE PEDIATRIC CLIENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model and the nursing process, pediatric nursing focuses on the nursing care of children of various ages and their families.

0996	LEC	8:00 am - 10:20 am	W	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	SCI 126
AND	LAB	6:30 am - 6:30 pm	F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:00 pm	F	YEH, R B	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 108
NURSING CARE FOR THE CLIENT WITH PSYCHOSOCIAL NEEDS (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to provide correlated theoretical knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the psychiatric patient in the acute care facility. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of clients with mental health problems, cognitive disorders, and/or difficulties in coping with problems of daily living.

6106	LEC	8:00 am - 10:00 am	Th	LEVY, D A	SCI 130
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 7:00 pm	M	LEVY, D A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:00 pm	S	MENDEZ, G	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 109
INTERMEDIATE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Completion of RN 106 and RN 107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program.

DESCRIPTION: This course provides knowledge and clinical experience in the care of the hospitalized, acutely ill adult and older adult patient whose health care needs require increasingly complex nursing interventions and skills. This course also incorporates a gerontology component with clinical practicum. The Roy Adaptation model will be used in conjunction with the nursing process to implement and evaluate care for assigned patients.

6107	LEC	8:05 am - 10:35 am	M	PORTUGAL, A	TBA
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:00 pm	M	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 7:00 pm	T	PORTUGAL, A	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:50 pm	T W	CASTILLO, R	FIEL D

REGISTERED, NURSING 110
ADVANCED MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING (CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

This is an Advanced Medical-Surgical course. Theory content includes ECG monitoring, ventilatory management, hemodynamic monitoring, care of the client with multi-system failure and nursing care in emergency situations.

0999	LEC	9:00 am - 3:00 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	TBA
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 3:30 pm	T W	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	7:00 am - 3:30 pm	T W	FEKETE, M M	FIEL D

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/9/2010)</i>				

**REGISTERED, NURSING 111
NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS**

This course explores the legal, ethical and current trends of the nurse in the context of the Roles of Practice. A 108 hour clinical preceptorship in a clinical area of interest is required.

1000	LEC	9:00 am - 1:15 pm	M	FARRAND, F M	TBA
AND	LAB	13:20 hrs/wk	TBA	FARRAND, F M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	FEKETE, M M	FIEL D
OR	LAB	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FIEL D
OR	LAB	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	FIEL D
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/12/2010, Ends 6/4/2010)</i>					

**REGISTERED, NURSING 115
NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY I (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN 104.

DESCRIPTION: This is an adjunct, self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that provides weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in concurrent clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

6110	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:30 pm	M	MARSHALL, M	SKILLS LAB
OR	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:30 pm	M Th	UPSHAW, D K	SKILLS LAB
OR	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:30 pm	M Th	MARSHALL, M	SKILLS LAB

**REGISTERED, NURSING 116
NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY II (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: RN 105 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to work on procedures and skills taught in Pediatric and Maternity Nursing clinical courses. 3 hours per student per week is allotted.

0997	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:40 pm	W	BERRY, L	SKILLS LAB
0998	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:40 pm	W	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	SKILLS LAB

**REGISTERED, NURSING 117
NURSING SKILLS COMPETENCY III (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

PREREQUISITE: RN107 with a satisfactory grade or better and approved second year status in RN program.

DESCRIPTION: This is a self-paced laboratory course for nursing students that will provide weekly open entry skills-based laboratory opportunities to practice and enhance learned nursing skills.

6112	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:40 pm	M	PORTUGAL, A	SKILLS LAB
AND	LAB	1:30 pm - 4:40 pm	Th	LEVY, D A	TBA

**REGISTERED, NURSING 150
EXPANDED PRACTICE AND PRINCIPLES OF PEDIATRIC NURSING I (CSU) - 9.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

PREREQUISITE: Satisfactory completion with a "C" grade or better of RN11 Nursing.

DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the competency assessment and is designed to take the graduate nurse from novice to becoming a trained Registered Nurse with a specialty in Pediatrics.

6120	LEC	7:00 am - 3:05 pm	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 4:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/3/2010, Ends 4/22/2010)</i>					

6130	LEC	8:00 am - 2:30 pm	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 3:25 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 2/8/2010, Ends 4/1/2010)</i>					

6160	LEC	7:00 am - 3:05 pm	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 4:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 3/3/2010, Ends 4/22/2010)</i>					

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

**REGISTERED, NURSING 151
ROLE DEVELOPMENT IN PEDIATRIC NURSING (CSU) - 8.00 UNITS Rpt 1**

PREREQUISITE: Nursing 150 with a "C" grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes role development. Under preceptor guidance the nurse moves from novice toward increased clinical competency in the Pediatric Nurse Residency Program.

6121	LEC	7:00 am - 11:15 am	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 10:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/26/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>					

6131	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	8:00 am - 7:25 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(8 Week Class - Starts 4/5/2010, Ends 6/4/2010)</i>					

6161	LEC	7:00 am - 11:15 am	T Th	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
AND	LAB	7:00 am - 10:00 pm	M W F	SIMPSON TURK, J Y	OFF CAMP
<i>(7 Week Class - Starts 4/26/2010, Ends 6/7/2010)</i>					

RUSSIAN

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

**RUSSIAN 001
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The fundamentals of pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of Russia. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

1211	LEC	10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	STROM, M A	AD 303
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

**RUSSIAN 002
ELEMENTARY RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Russian 1 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Completes Elementary Russian. Emphasis on reading and spoken language. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour T B A in the lab.

1212	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:20 pm	MTWTh	IVANOVA, O M	DH 304
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

**RUSSIAN 004
INTERMEDIATE RUSSIAN II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS**

PREREQUISITE: Russian 3 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course continues the review of grammar and vocabulary build-up. It continues to introduce students to Russian life through the reading of selected Russian authors. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture. 1 hour TBA in the lab.

1213	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	GUTKIN, I	DH 309
AND	LAB	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

SOCIOLOGY

Chair: Wendel Eckford, JH 200G (323) 953-4000 ext. 2955

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/socsci/index.html>

**SOCIOLOGY 001
INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS**

ADVISORY: Eligible for English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: An introductory course acquaints students with the major principles of sociology as they are applied to contemporary social problems.

1214	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	CLARK, A	FH 212
1215	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	CLARK, A	FH 212
1216	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	CLARK, A	FH 212
1217	LEC	7:25 am - 8:50 am	M W	LOTT, R M	FH 218
1218	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
1219	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
1220	LEC	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
1222	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
1580	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	CLARK, A	FH 212
3575	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
3577	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218

SOCIOLOGY 002

AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Sociology 1. This course involves the identification and analysis of contemporary social problems. It is concerned with problems in human relationships and social institutions. Among the contemporary social problems studied in the course are racism, sexism, crime, poverty, and family disorganization.

1221	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	RODRIGUEZ, F J	FH 218
------	-------------------------	------	----------------	--------

SOCIOLOGY 011

RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28. Examines global racial and ethnic relations with an emphasis on the United States. There will be extensive use of several theoretical perspectives and an analysis of historical records in explaining minority/majority relations, prejudice and discrimination, and the political and economic status of various racial and ethnic groups. There will be extensive references to contemporary research findings on majority/minority group relations.

1224	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	CLARK, A	ON LINE
------	-------------------	-----	----------	---------

SPANISH

Chair: Eiko K. Chatel, DH312B (323) 953-4000 ext. 2737

<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/forlang/index.html>

SPANISH 001

ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Credit allowed for only one of Spanish 1 OR Spanish 21 and 22 together. Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. Pronunciation and grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases; basic facts on the geography, customs and culture of the Spanish-speaking world. UC accepts one of Spanish 1 or equivalent. NOTE: Spanish 35 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1226	LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 309
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1227	LEC 7:25 am - 8:35 am	MTWTh	RIVERA, M A	DH 309
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1229	LEC 10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	DH 309
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1230	LEC 12:10 pm - 2:40 pm	M W	PARADA, Y	DH 307
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
1231	LEC 1:45 pm - 4:15 pm	T Th	RIVERA, M A	DH 307
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3232	LEC 3:30 pm - 4:45 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 308
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3229	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:30 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 309
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319
3230	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	CASTILLO, R	DH 309
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF	DH 319

SPANISH 002

ELEMENTARY SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 1 or equivalent. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

DESCRIPTION: Class meets 6 hours; 5 hours lecture and 1 hour TBA in the Language Lab, DH 319. NOTE: Spanish 36 is strongly recommended for Spanish speakers.

1233	LEC 9:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	PARADA, Y	DH 307
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
1234	LEC 10:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 307
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
1235	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:55 pm	MTWTh	MORIN, J O	DH 310
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319
3587	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	ZAMORA, S R	DH 304
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

SPANISH 003

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Review of grammar, composition and vocabulary building. Introduction to Spanish and Latin-American authors.

3588	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	T Th	CASTEL DE ORO, S	DH 307
-------------	------------------------------	-------------	-------------------------	---------------

SPANISH 004

INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 3 or equivalent.

1237	LEC 1:45 pm - 2:55 pm	MTWTh	BAE, Y	DH 306
------	-----------------------	-------	--------	--------

SPANISH 008

CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 2 or equivalent. Course may be taken 4 times.

1245	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:35 pm	M	RIVERA, M A	DH 309
------	-----------------------	---	-------------	--------

SPANISH 010

LATIN-AMERICAN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: The histories, cultures and arts of Latin America are explored. Differences and similarities between the countries that comprise Latin America, noting forces that unify as well as divide, is the focus of the course. Students also explore the relationship between Latin America and the United States throughout their histories.

1239	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	RIVERA, M A	BUNG 9
------	-------------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SPANISH 036

SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS II (UC:CSU) - 5.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Spanish 35 with a satisfactory grade or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Completes the study of grammar and continues the development of reading and writing skills. Further study of Spanish and Latin American culture and civilization. Conducted in Spanish. Class assignments will require one hour per week in the the Foreign Language Laboratory - DH319.

3589	LEC 6:50 pm - 9:20 pm	M W	VILLEGAS, M E	DH 307
AND	LAB - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF STAFF	DH 319

SPEECH

Chair: Jeanne Dunphy, CC187 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2967

<http://catalog.lacitycollege.edu/pages/speech.html>

The Spring 2010 Schedule of Classes identifies the section numbers for every Speech 60A, 60B, 60C and 60D class. You can consult the chart below to see what block of time is allotted to each of the sections. Please register for a section that you will be able to attend consistently during the semester. Although you are required to attend only 30 minutes per week, you must attend within the block of time assigned to your section.

60A	60B	60C	60D	61	TIME	DAYS	INSTR
5523	5524	5554	5555	1340	7:25 - 8:50 a.m.	MW	Bunn
8530	8531	8564	8565	8599	7:25 - 8:50 a.m.	TTH	Bunn
5529	5530	5560	5561	5174	9:00 - 10:25 a.m.	MW	Hendricks
5521	5522	5552	5553	1342	9:00 - 10:25 a.m.	TTH	Beaufait
5527	5528	5558	5559	1357	10:35 a.m.-12:00 p.m.	MW	Hendricks
8521	8522	8536	8538	5175	10:35 a.m.-12:00 p.m.	TTH	Bunn
5525	5526	5556	5557	1341	1:45 - 3:10 p.m.	MW	Beaufait
8525	8528	8578	8579	8594	1:45 - 3:10 p.m.	TTH	Bunn
8526	8527	8576	8577	8541	12:10 a.m.- 12:10 p.m.	MW	Beaufait
8542	8543	8592	8593	8544	9:00 a.m. - 12:10 p.m.	S	Davis
8532	8533	8580	8581	1356	3:30 - 6:40 p.m.	M	Baba
8523	8524	8569	8570	5176	3:30 - 6:40 p.m.	T	Beaufait
8534	8535	8582	8583	5177	12:10 - 1:35p.m.	TTH	Davis

SPEECH 060A
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: ESL 3C or appropriate score on placement exam.
 CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 71. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above.

DESCRIPTION: A level four laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 71. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

5521	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5523	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5525	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5527	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5529	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8521	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8523	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8525	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8526	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8530	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8532	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8534	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8542	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 060B
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60A and 71 or appropriate score on placement exam.
 CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 72. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above.

DESCRIPTION: A level five laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 72. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

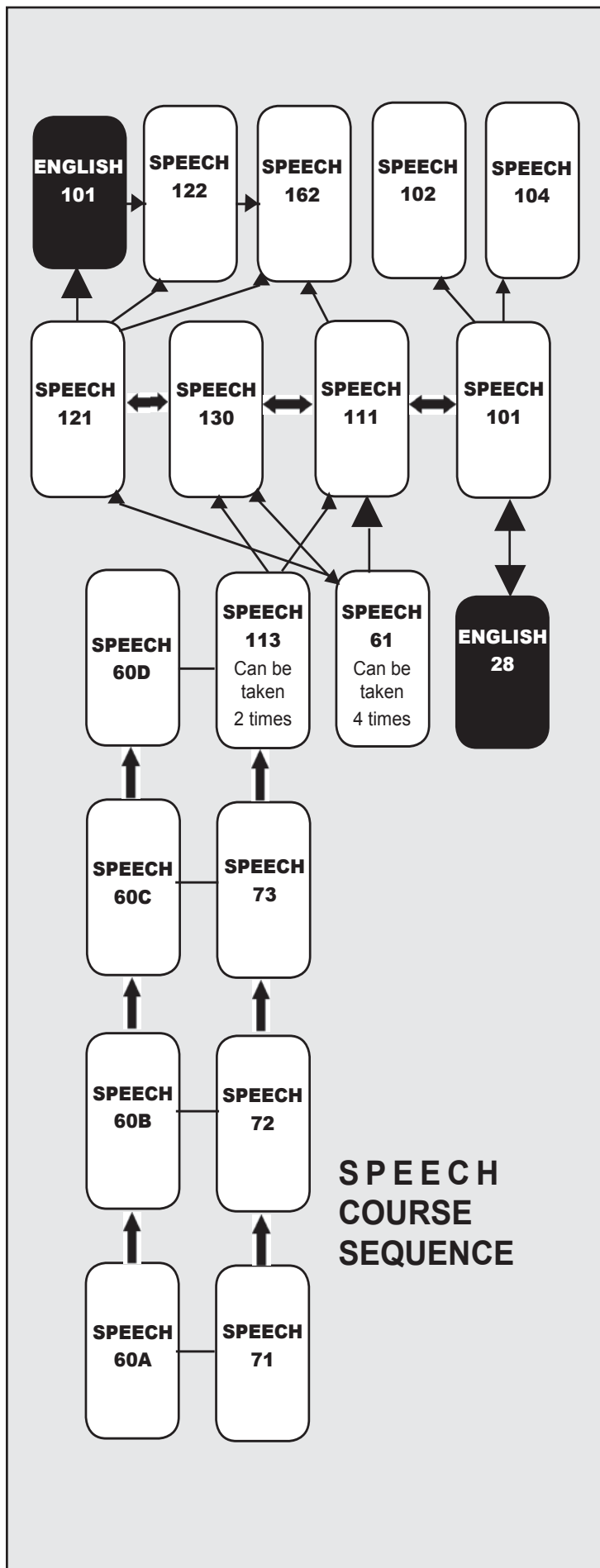
5522	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5524	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5526	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5528	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5530	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8522	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8524	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8527	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8528	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8531	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8533	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8535	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8543	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 060C
LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY (NDA) - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60B and 72 or appropriate score on placement exam.
 CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 73. Choose a section below that matches a time that you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above.

DESCRIPTION: A level six laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 73. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation, syllable stress and word stress and intonation of basic spoken English.

5552	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5554	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5556	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5558	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118



SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
5560	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8536	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8564	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8569	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8576	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8578	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8580	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8582	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8592	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 060D

LISTENING AND SPEAKING LABORATORY - 0.25 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 60C and 73 or appropriate score on placement exam.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in Speech 113. Choose a section from the chart that matches a time you can attend the Speech Clinic for 30 minutes per week. See the Speech Clinic availability table above.

DESCRIPTION: A level seven laboratory course for persons who use English as a Second Language that are currently enrolled in Speech 113. Supplements usage of the most common words in English, their pronunciation practice and their usage in a speech laboratory setting. Develops skill in pronunciation of basic spoken English.

5553	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5555	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5557	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5559	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5561	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
8538	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8565	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8570	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8577	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8579	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8581	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
8583	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8593	LAB - 0:30 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118

SPEECH 061

SPEECH LABORATORY (NDA) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

ADVISORY: Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better and English 28 or equivalent. Choose a Speech 61 section number at a time you can attend.

DESCRIPTION: Accent and/or dialect reduction for native and non-native students. Corrective speech for students with speech problems. This course may be taken four times for credit.

1340	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
1341	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
1342	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
1356	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BABA, A H	LRC 118
1357	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5174	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HENDRICKS, S L	LRC 118
5175	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
5176	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
5177	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8541	LAB - 3:30 hrs/wk	TBA	BEAUFIT, K B	LRC 118
8544	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DAVIS, E	LRC 118
8594	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118
8599	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BUNN, H M	LRC 118

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
SPEECH 071				
SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE I (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS				
ADVISORY: ESL 3A/3B/3C with a satisfactory grade or appropriate ESL placement score. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class.				
COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 71 must also enroll in Speech 60A.				
DESCRIPTION: A level four course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses the most common words in English, their pronunciation and usage.				
0528	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	KAHN, R A	AD 301A
0538	LEC 1:45 pm - 5:05 pm	S	HUETE, R	AD 201
3269	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	PALLOS, C	AD 201
3602	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	PALLOS, C	CCW 256

SPEECH 072

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE II (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 71 and Speech 60A, or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 5A and 5B. May not be taken concurrently with any other 3 unit Speech class.

COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 72 must also enroll in Speech 60B.

DESCRIPTION: A level five course for persons who use English as a second language. Stresses expanding vocabulary utilizing the most common English words, their pronunciation and usage, along with usage of idiomatic expression, figurative language, etc. Develops skills in listening.

0555	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	BUNN, H M	DH 310
0556	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	M W	KAHN, R A	AD 203
0560	LEC 1:45 pm - 5:05 pm	F	MACPHERSON, S	AD 301B
3608	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	GALINDO, N R	AD 201

SPEECH 073

SPEAKING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III (NDA) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of Speech 72 and Speech 60B or appropriate ESL placement score and concurrent enrollment in ESL 6A. May not be taken concurrently with any other speech class.

COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 73 must also enroll in Speech 60C.

DESCRIPTION: A level six intensive Speech course for persons who use English as a second language who may have adequate reading and grammatical skills but need more help in articulation, punctuation, and oral composition.

0532	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	BUNN, H M	CC 149
0533	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	BEAUFIT, K B	AD 201
0540	LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm	S	AUGUSTE, N C	AD 301A

SPEECH 101

ORAL COMMUNICATION I (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 with a satisfactory grade, or appropriate placement score. ESL students are strongly advised to complete Speech Communication 111 and 113 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Instruction in the principles, practice and delivery of effective original speeches. Meets AA degree and CSU transfer certification requirements in oral communication.

1248	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	BATES, B E	AD 203
1250	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	T Th	KARLSEN, T O	HH 107
1251	LEC 1:45 pm - 3:10 pm	M W	MATTESON, J C	AD 301B
1252	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	T Th	KARLSEN, T O	AD 201
1254	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	S	WHITWORTH, M T	CCW 256
1255	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	SHERWOOD, K G	AD 201
1256	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	SPILIOS, J B	AD 301B
1257	LEC 10:35 am - 12:05 pm	M W	MATTESON, J C	AD 204
1260	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	SPILIOS, J B	AD 306
1262	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:35 pm	M W	MATTESON, J C	AD 301B
1515	LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm	F	MATTESON, J C	AD 301A
3598	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	KALUSTIAN, M	CCW 256
3603	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	KENNEDY, K A	AD 301B
3605	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:40 pm	W	MODISETT, N F	AD 301B

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

SPEECH 106

FORENSICS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Preparation for and participation in intercollegiate competition in individual events and policy debate. First class meeting in CC184 at 1:00 p.m. on the first day of classes. Other times arranged with instructors.

1264	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 184
TEAM	LAB - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	SHERWOOD, K	CC 184
TEAM	LAB - 6:35 hrs/wk	TBA	LOBENSTEIN, D P	CC 184

SPEECH 111

VOICE AND ARTICULATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: ESL students: English 28 or equivalent, and Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better. May not be taken concurrently with Speech 113. DESCRIPTION: Study and practice of the best methods of voice development, speech sound production, pronunciation, articulation, and prosody.

1270	LEC 7:25 am - 8:50 am	T Th	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301B
3607	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	AUGUSTE, N C	AD 301B

SPEECH 113

ENGLISH SPEECH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

ADVISORY: Speech 73 and Speech 60C and ESL 6A with a satisfactory grade or appropriate placement score.

DESCRIPTION: For speakers of English as a second language. May be taken twice for credit. May NOT be taken concurrently with any other Speech class.

COREQUISITE: Students in Speech 113 must also enroll in Speech 60D.

DESCRIPTION: Stresses the speaking of standard American English, including pronunciation, diacritics and/or phonetics, dictionary use, idiomatic expressions, phraseology, rhythm, inflection, and vocabulary building.

0160	LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm	F	BEAUFAT, K B	AD 204
1273	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301B
3610	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	GROVER, M C	AD 203

SPEECH 121

THE PROCESS OF INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent and for ESL students Speech Communication 113 with a satisfactory grade or better.

DESCRIPTION: Meets CSU transfer certification requirements. Speech communication interaction involving 2 to 5 people. Classroom exercises and experimentation provide understanding of self-concept, perception, feedback, language, nonverbal communication, and listening.

**Special tutoring assistance available.

1268	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	DUNPHY, J S	HH 204
------	-------------------------	------	-------------	--------

**The above section will be offering special tutoring.

3613	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	DUNPHY, J S	AD 301B
-------------	-------------------------------	-----------	--------------------	----------------

SPEECH 162

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

PREREQUISITE: Speech 111 and Speech 121.

DESCRIPTION: Introduction to communication disorders such as stuttering, voice, articulation, neurological disorders in children and adults.

0159	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	T Th	HENDRICKS, S L	AD 301A
------	------------------------	------	----------------	---------

SPEECH 185

DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 1.00 UNIT Rpt 2

8546	LEC - 1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SPEECH 285

DIRECTED STUDY - SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

8547	LEC - 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SPEECH 385 - DIRECTED STUDY

SPEECH COMMUNICATION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

8548	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	DUNPHY, J S	CC 187
------	-------------------	-----	-------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE

Chair: Maryanne Des Vignes, LIB103C (323) 953-4000 ext 2770
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/citymain/academic.html#SUBJECT/AREA>

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE 001T

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 9

5950	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
5951	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
5952	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
5953	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
5954	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	JH 300
8950	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
8956	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	LRC 103A
8958	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ADELEYE, A	LRC 103A
8961	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	SMITH, A L	CH 109
8962	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	MATRANGA, S B	CH 109
8964	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	DES VIGNES, M	LRC 103A
8965	- 22:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ROBINSON, T R	JH 300

SUPERVISION

Chair: Thelma Day, DH212 323-953-4000 ext. 2900
<http://www.lacitycollege.edu/academic/departments/busad/index.html>

SUPERVISION 001

ELEMENTS OF SUPERVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course is designed to develop leadership ability for those in supervisory positions in business and industry. This course will be taught entirely online via the internet with testing at LACC. You may work at home on your computer or at LACC in an open lab. To begin this course, email Professor Hastey at: hasteyrb@lacitycollege.edu - (323) 953-4000 ext. 2547. Failure to attend the mandatory on-campus orientation will result in your being dropped from the course. Supervision 001 Orientation will be held on Tuesday, Feb. 9, 2010 at 6:00 pm - Room AD316.

3615	- 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	HASTEY, R B	ON LINE
------	---------------	-----	-------------	---------

SUPERVISION 012

WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS FOR SUPERVISORS - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28/31 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: This course teaches the fundamentals of written communications, aimed at managers and supervisors. Includes principles of business letter writing, audience analysis, preparation of memos, reports and technical documentation.

3623	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	M	SCHENCK, L R	AD 316
-------------	-------------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------------

TELEVISION - (See Cinema)

Chair: Vaughn Obern, CC181 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2627
<http://cinematv.lacitycollege.edu/>
 obernv@g@lacitycollege.edu

TELEVISION 001

INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Required of all Television Majors. A look at what's on TV and why. Covers the history of Radio/TV Broadcasting, costs, profits, audiences and ratings, cable and pay TV, changing FCC rules and regulations, employment opportunities in the industry. Recommended elective for Journalism, Theatre and Public Relations.

3618	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	JONES, D L	CC 149
-------------	-------------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

TELEVISION 004

TELEVISION CAMERA LIGHTING AND SOUND - 3.00 UNITS

Emphasizes technical jobs in a studio: use of microphones and mixer, lights and dimmer, camera setup and control, etc.

3619	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	JONES, D L	CC 132
-------------	-------------------------------	----------	-------------------	---------------

TELEVISION 009

TV EQUIPMENT (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: Television 4. Students learn the principles and operation of a television control room and studio equipment leading to the production of their own live-switched one-minute commercial. Sound control, studio lighting, control room

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

procedures, video camera operation, directing, script writing, storyboarding, and production design are emphasized.

3620	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132
------	------------------------	----	-------------	--------

TELEVISION 025

TELEVISION AND FILM DRAMATIC WRITING - (RPT 1) (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101. Professional methods and techniques of television writing for drama or comedy on film and tape. Also deals with obtaining an agent and selling a script.

3622	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	T	GENDELMAN, M M	CC 149
------	------------------------	---	----------------	--------

TELEVISION 046

TELEVISION PRODUCTION (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

Prerequisite: Television 9 with a satisfactory grade or better.

ADVISORY: Television 4. (Required of all Television Majors.) Students write, produce, and direct a series of three live-switched productions beginning with a 30-second commercial followed by two longer and more complex television programs. They function as talent or crew in productions produced by classmates. Each student learns production protocol; operation of studio cameras; lighting instruments and control; and operation of control room equipment including switcher, audio mixer, video recording, and character generator.

3621	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 11:15 pm	W	MENDEZ, R J	CC 132

TELEVISION 048

TELEVISION PROGRAMMING & VIDEOTAPE PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt

PREREQUISITE: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Advanced workshop in producing, pre-producing, directing, writing, remote equipment operation, acting, and special effects. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time, in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

5191	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

TELEVISION 049

TV PRODUCTION WORKSHOP - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Television 46 with a satisfactory grade or better. Students train in the technical aspects of television production, including lighting, camera, videotape and character generator. This class is for studio technical crew only and does not involve script writing or producing. (Note: TV 48 and TV 49 meet at the same time in the same room, working together. You may not be in both classes at once.)

5190	LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125
AND	LAB 8:05 pm - 10:15 pm	T	MENDEZ, R J	CC 125

TELEVISION 055

DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION WORKSHOP I - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

Prerequisite: Cinema 1, 2 and TV 4, 9 with a satisfactory grade or better. Intermediate film and television students will produce short video projects using basic digital video cameras and editing systems. (Same as Cinema 33.)

NOTE: Enrolled students will be dropped and non-enrolled students may not add if not present at the first class session.

8551	LEC 12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB 1:10 pm - 5:30 pm	Th	VARNER, J K	CC 118
5196	LEC 5:15 pm - 6:15 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118
AND	LAB 6:15 pm - 10:35 pm	T	VARNER, J K	CC 118

TELEVISION 185

DIRECTED STUDY - TELEVISION (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

(Credit/No Credit) Prerequisite: Television 46 with satisfactory grades or better. Courses limited to advanced LACC Television Students. Conference one hour per unit. Allows students to pursue Directed Study in Television on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

8193	LEC 9:15 am - 10:10 am	T	OBERN, V G	CC 260
------	------------------------	---	------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

THEATER

Chair: Kevin Morrissey, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971

<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 100

INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101. A survey study of the various elements of the theatre.

1292	LEC 9:00 am - 10:25 am	M W	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
------	------------------------	-----	------------	----------

3630	LEC 6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 218
------	------------------------	----	--------------	----------

THEATER 105

DRAMA DIGEST (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Required of theatre majors each semester of attendance. The student's theatrical experience is enriched through the observation of regularly scheduled programs consisting of acting scenes and exercises from the various theatre classes.

1293	LEC 12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	MOODY, J L	THEA 161
------	------------------------	----	------------	----------

THEATER 110

HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 101 or equivalent. History of theatre from its primitive beginnings to the present.

0270	LEC 10:35 am - 12:00 pm	T Th	FATE, R F	SCI 130
------	-------------------------	------	-----------	---------

THEATER 185

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8552	12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	MORRISSEY, K L	THEA 161
------	--------------------	----	----------------	----------

THEATER 200

INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Through lecture, discussion, demonstration, and limited participation exercises, the student is introduced to the art and craft of acting.

3637	LEC 3:30 pm - 6:50 pm	M	FATE, R F	THEA 218
------	-----------------------	---	-----------	----------

THEATER 285

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS

5211	- 2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	FATE, R F	THEA 161
------	---------------	-----	-----------	----------

THEATER 300

INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28 or equivalent.

DESCRIPTION: Survey of the technical areas of play production.

1742	LEC 9:00 am - 10:00 am	T Th	MORRISSEY, K L	THEA 218
------	------------------------	------	----------------	----------

AND	LEC - 1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	MORRISSEY, K L	ON LINE
-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	---------

THEATER 302

INTRODUCTION TO STAGE MANAGEMENT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes the function of stage managers in professional theater productions.

1312	LEC 10:00 am - 11:00 am	T Th	MOODY, J L	BUNG Y
------	-------------------------	------	------------	--------

AND	LAB 11:00 am - 11:30 am	T Th	MOODY, J L	BUNG Y
-----	-------------------------	------	------------	--------

THEATER 325

STAGE MANAGEMENT AND ADVANCED STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

DESCRIPTION: Intensive study of stage craft and other related technical phases of the theatre.

1317	LEC 9:00 am - 11:00 am	F	MOODY, J L	BUNG Y
------	------------------------	---	------------	--------

AND	LAB 11:00 am - 1:10 pm	F	MOODY, J L	BUNG Y
-----	------------------------	---	------------	--------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

THEATER 338

INTRODUCTION TO DESIGN: THEATRE, FILM, AND TELEVISION (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

An introduction to the design process for theater, film, and television. Exploration of the relationship between text and esthetic design choices, the recognition of basic compositional elements; color, mass, line, texture, rhythm, balance as used in story telling, and the creation of design presentations through collage as well as studying the architectural spaces of story telling, from the proscenium arch to the sound stage.

0247	LEC	9:35 am - 1:10 pm	M	MORRISSEY, K L	SCI 126
------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	---------

THEATER 385

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: The student works independently of the structured classroom environment in an area of special interest.

8558	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MOODY, J L	THEA 218
------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 400

COSTUME PERIODS AND STYLES (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

ADVISORY: English 28.

3645	LEC	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	W	SISKO, D B	BUNG Y
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	--------

THEATER 413

COSTUME DYEING AND PAINTING - 3.00 UNITS

DESCRIPTION: Fabric design techniques: Dyeing, tie dyeing, batiking, stenciling, and screening.

0251	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	SISKO, D B	THEA 113
	AND LAB	11:05 am - 1:10 pm	T	SISKO, D B	THEA 113

THEATER 417

COSTUMING FOR FILM (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

0252	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 113
	AND LAB	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	THEA 113

THEATER 425

APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: English 28.

8559	LEC	13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	SISKO, D B	THEA 113
------	-----	--------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 426

APPLIED COSTUMING FOR THE THEATER LAB - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 425. Advisory: English 28 and 67. Having been identified and developed through the preproduction phase of the costuming processes, the practical assignments in the various aspects of costuming are further explored and refined by the students during the dress rehearsals and performances of production.

0311		3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	BLEDSON, J E	TBA
------	--	-------------	-----	--------------	-----

THEATER 941

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION - THEATER (CSU) - 4.00 UNITS Rpt 3

9147		4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	WERBLE, D M	AD 209
------	--	-------------	-----	-------------	--------

THEATER ACADEMY

Chair: Kevin Morrissey, TA208 (323) 953-4000 ext. 2971
<http://theatreacademy.lacitycollege.edu/>

THEATER 185

DIRECTED STUDY - THEATER (CSU) - 1.00 UNITS Rpt 2

DESCRIPTION: Allows students to pursue Directed Study on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Refer to the "Directed Study" section of this catalog for additional information.

8555		12:30 pm - 1:30 pm	Th	MORRISSEY, K L	THEA 161
------	--	--------------------	----	----------------	----------

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

THEATER 210

INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF DRAMATIC LITERATURE (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Theatre Arts 270 or consent of instructor.

DESCRIPTION: A study of the techniques of oral interpretation including phrasing, inflection, work relish, verse scansion, tempo and rhythm - designed to develop the actor's interpretive skills.

1310	LEC	10:05 am - 11:30 am	M W	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------	----------

THEATER 232

PLAY PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

The student is given the opportunity to work intensely in one or more areas associated with production: acting, voice, movement, management, costuming or technical theater. Students must be prepared to work irregular hours.

1315	LAB	6:30 hrs/wk	TBA	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 161
------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

THEATER 242

VOICE DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater Arts 270.

DESCRIPTION: Vocal quality, strength, flexibility, control, and awareness are emphasized in group and individual exercises.

1300	LAB	8:00 am - 8:50 am	M W F	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
	AND LAB	8:00 am - 8:50 am	T Th	FATE, R F	THEA 161
1301	LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	M W	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 102
	AND LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	F	ROUNTREE, J J	THEA 218
	AND LAB	8:00 am - 8:50 am	T Th	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 161
1302	LAB	9:00 am - 9:50 am	M W F	FATE, R F	THEA 161
	AND LAB	9:00 am - 10:05 am	T Th	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 161

THEATER 270

BEGINNING ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 100, 105, 242, 277, and 345.

1303	LEC	10:40 am - 11:30 am	M W F	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218
	AND LAB	11:30 am - 12:45 pm	M W F	FERREIRA, L W	THEA 218

THEATER 272

INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270.

DESCRIPTION: The acting principles studied in Beginning Acting are expanded and applied in staged scenes.

1305	LEC	10:25 am - 12:30 pm	M W F	FATE, R F	THEA 161
------	-----	---------------------	-------	-----------	----------

THEATER 274

ADVANCED APPLIED ACTING (UC:CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 1

PREREQUISITE: Theater 272.

DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and rehearsal techniques.

1306	LEC	10:05 am - 1:15 pm	T	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161
	AND LEC	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	Th	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161
	AND LEC	0:50 hrs/wk	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161

THEATER 275

SCENE STUDY (CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270 or consent of instructor.

DESCRIPTION: The student is engaged in greater in-depth analysis of staged scenes. Emphasis is placed upon the rehearsal process and techniques.

1734	LAB	11:40 am - 2:50 pm	W	ROSSI, A A	THEA 102
------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	----------

THEATER 276

ACTORS' WORKSHOP (CSU) - 3.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theatre 270.

0212	LAB	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	T	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
	AND LAB	10:05 am - 12:10 pm	Th	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218
	AND LAB	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	PIDAY, M L	THEA 218

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

THEATRE ACADEMY CLASSES

The Los Angeles Theatre Academy at Los Angeles City College has firmly established itself as one of the most accomplished and highly respected professional theatre training institutions in the United States.

Since being established in 1929, the Academy has been dedicated to developing the skills, crafts and attitudes of students to prepare them for careers in the professional theatre.

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR THE ACTOR

The training that the Los Angeles Theatre Academy students receive is stimulating, broadening, exacting and intense. A limited number of openings are available each fall and spring semester to those acting students who are highly motivated, aggressive, exceptionally talented, and responsible. An acting student admitted into the Academy is signifying complete dedication to study, work and performance so that the standard of excellence of the Theatre Academy is continually maintained.

Acceptance into the competitive, highly selective acting program is by audition and interview only. Specific information concerning entrance requirements is available in the Theatre Production Office (Theatre Building - Room 208). Please note that any actor interested in pursuing training at the Los Angeles Theatre Academy must exhibit competence in spoken English. Those actors with pronounced dialects and regional accents who are accepted into the Academy will be required to spend extra time over the course of their training in the Speech Lab so that lack of understanding or articulation does not become a hindrance. Training at the Academy requires enrollment in the Fall Semester, Winter Intersession, and Spring Semester.

ACTING STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theater
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 242 - Voice Development Workshop (Voice and Movement)
- TA 270 - Beginning Acting
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 345 - Technical Stage Production
- TA 346 - Technical Stage Production Lab

TECHNICAL THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 100 - Introduction to the Theatre
- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 300 - Introduction to Stagecraft
- TA 302 - Introduction to Stage Management
- TA 314 - Theatrical Sound Design Fundamentals, Procedures/Operations
- TA 335 - Applied Stage Management & Production
- TA 336 - Applied Stage Management & Production Lab

COSTUMING THEATRE STUDENTS:

Block Program for 1st Semester

- TA 105 - Drama Digest
- TA 200 - Introduction to Acting
- TA 400 - Costume Periods & Staples
- TA 416 - Material and Methods for the Costumer
- TA 420 - Costuming on Set
- TA 425 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre
- TA 426 - Applied Costuming for the Theatre Lab

Acceptance into the Technical Theatre or Costuming programs are by interview only. For further information, call (323) 953-4000 ext. 2990.

SECTION#	TIME	DAYS	INSTRUCTOR	LOCATION
----------	------	------	------------	----------

THEATER 294

REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 270.

DESCRIPTION: Experience is given in the acting, directing, and producing of plays for public presentation. Students are required to furnish three glossy photographs - eight by ten inches in size.

1311	LAB - 13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 102
------	--------------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 295

REHEARSALS AND PERFORMANCES LAB (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 3

PREREQUISITE: Theater 294 and 274 or 276.

0213	LAB - 3:00 hrs/wk	TBA	ROSSI, A A	THEA 161
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 335

Applied Stage Management and Production 2 UNITS - (RPT 3) (UC:CSU)

ADVISORY: English 28 and 67 or equivalent. Practical assignments are made in technical and managerial phases of plays prepared for public presentation. Progress is graded in scene shop and stage assignments from assistant to stage manager, master carpenter, property master, master electrician, scenic artists, and set designer. Students must be available for rehearsals and performances.

8557	LAB - 13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	D B Sisko	THEA 113
------	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

THEATER 336

Applied Stage Management Lab 0 UNITS - (RPT 3)

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 335. ADVISORY: English 28 and 67.

Having been identified and developed through the preproduction phase of the producing process, the practical assignments in the various aspects of technical theatre are further explored and refined by the students during the technical rehearsals and performances of the plays being produced. Students must be admitted into the Academy Technical Theatre Program to participate in this class.

8560	LAB - 13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	D B Sisko	THEA 113
------	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

THEATER 345

TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION (UC:CSU) - 2.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 270.

DESCRIPTION: This course offers practical technical experience related to the preparing and mounting of theatrical productions for a paying audience. Specific assignments will be made requiring additional hours.

1314	LEC - 13:15 hrs/wk	TBA	SISKO, D B	THEA 135
------	--------------------	-----	------------	----------

THEATER 346

TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION LAB (NDA) - 0.00 UNITS Rpt 3

CO-REQUISITE: Theater 345.

1323	LEC - 3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	MOODY, J L	THEA 135
------	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

